

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Product Spotlight —
PC users want a
vendor cease-fire.
Page 49.

In Depth — Building
an expert-system
prototype. Page 63.

Profile:
Manny
Hanny
end-user czar
demands
nothing less
than the leading edge for
his clients. Page 65.

RDB being folded into
DEC's VMS in response to
database capabilities of the
AS/400. Page 93.

Unparalleled density,
unparalleled power coming in
chips of the '90s. Page 2.

IBM shucks R&D
manufacturing operation,
signals changing PBX
strategy. Page 7.

Netview gaining
momentum as IBM inches
to head of net management
market. Page 41.

Greepware groupies find
favor in emerging breed of
PC software. Page 31.

'Vaulting' allays MIS
paranoia while rivaling
off-site storage. Page 21.

It's new, new, new at
Honeywell Bull, with firm
to adopt new name, market
focus and commitment.
Page 71.

VAX 8600s going out to pasture

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. will begin gradually phasing out its VAX 8600 and 8650 systems next year when the firm rolls the machines and their options over into a "maintenance-only" status, DEC has confirmed.

Final orders for the models — which were once the plasma of the VAX line — will be taken May 19, and the last 8600s and 8650s will go out the door June 30, said Ken Douague, DEC's public relations manager for high-performance systems. Customers will be notified by mail by the end of this month.

Orders received after that

time for the 4.4 million instructions per second 8600 or 6.8-MIPS 8650 will be filled by refurbished systems on a first-come, first-served basis.

"The machines have been very successful, but as new products with better technology are introduced, we feel it makes more sense to migrate our customers in that direction," Douague said.

Although DEC has publicly acknowledged the move, no 8600 and 8650 users contacted by Computerworld had heard of the development. While most expressed disappointment, none were surprised. "I don't disagree with what they're doing; I just wish they'd give us faster [lower end] VAX 6200s before they did it," said David Renaud, director of technical services at

Continued on page 93

Big overhaul set at Prime

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. will kick off the new year with a sweeping sales reorganization that could help deter hostile acquisition attempts such as the one currently being carried out by MAI Basic Four, Inc., sources within Prime told *Computerworld* last week.

Under the new game plan, Prime will fold its Prime and Comptronics divisions into one fully integrated company split into three geographically organized sales units. Michael Forster, currently heading up general operations in Prime's U.S. unit, the Europe, Africa and Middle East unit and the Far East unit will be headed on an interim basis by

Continued on page 6

5-01671 49186
8010111506

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

396

OSF new-year plans: a blended interface

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
AND AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — By year's end, the Open Software Foundation will cease to be a consortium in search of an interface.

The OSF interface specification, due to be announced shortly, will combine elements of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Window System-based user interface with Presentation Manager/X, which is an interface developed by Microsoft Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. for Unix, sources close to the OSF said last week. The sources added that Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Display Postscript graphical display technology will be offered as an option.

The mixture of technologies the OSF selected is critical to the group's strategy, as it will be supported with DOS, IBM OS/2, DEC VMS and Unix applications already under development. This critical mass of applications presents the OSF with a viable weapon to lure Unix users away from the opposing Sun Microsystems, Inc.-AT&T offering.

Ted Wilson, who oversees the OSF's user interface product development, confirmed that the announcement of an interface would be made by Jan. 1. But the consortium's director of development, John Paul, cautioned that although the group was close to a decision, business and licensing terms were still being

No NAS Unix plans

A vendor lags off group developing mainframe version of Sun's Unix implementation. Page 6.

worked out, and an agreement had not yet been cemented.

However, analysts briefed by OSF members said they were told that the selection had been made and that it is now likely to be changed this late in the process.

The new interface component will be combined with a Unix kernel based on IBM's AIX Release 3, will constitute OSF/1, the group's first product release, which is due late next year.

MIS directors at Unix sites

Continued on page 4

Was breaking up so hard to do?

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

When AT&T's Bell System monopoly diminished five years ago, the conventional wisdom was that AT&T would soon rival IBM as a global computer powerhouse and the divested "Baby Bells" would be left with nothing but the dregs of telephone service.

Instead, AT&T has struggled in the computer business, and the seven regional holding companies have turned into highly profitable giants.

Indeed, each of the seven holding companies — Ameritech, Bell Atlantic Corp., BellSouth Corp., Nynex Corp., Pacific Telesis Group, Southwestern Bell Corp. and US West — has operating revenues exceeding \$7 billion, ranking AT&T and all but one of the regional holding companies among the 100 largest corporations in the world.



Postdivestiture America has also seen a few surprises. For example, the Justice Department in 1987 urged the court to relax several of the settlement's restrictions on the regional holding companies — restrictions that the Justice Department had drafted in 1982.

In another turnaround, the Bell companies are now engaged in a high-powered lobbying campaign for legislation to wipe out the court restrictions on their business ventures. In contrast, just prior to divestiture, executives of the Bell operating companies told Congress that the court-approved settlement was a good deal.

Divestiture also gave visibility to firms such as U.S. Sprint Communications Co., MCI Communications Corp. and a host of smaller interexchange carriers, analysts said. The emergence of competitors to AT&T in the long-distance market has led to a vigorous battle for customers in the Fortune 500 and a related

Continued on page 92

IN THIS ISSUE

Micro moves. Wang unveils two models in high-end PC 200, 300 lines, inaugurates direct-response micro marketing group in bid for more market share. Page 4.

Giveth and taketh. Hewlett-Packard heralds upcoming EISA-based, 386-based PC; boosts two high-end HP 3000 mini model prices by 13%. Page 12.

NEWS

- 4 Grid Systems offers 100M-byte Winchester option with laptops.
- 4 National Security Agency deploys smart cards to ward off hacker attack.
- 6 NAS bows out of Unix market.
- 6 Dell low-end prices follow dipping DRAM costs.
- 7 Novell product announcements muddy corporate path.
- 7 Customers consider pending ROLM sale to Siemens.
- 8 Matel's international network curtails population of misfit minit.
- 8 Toy maker, retail outlets are checking their lists with EDI.
- 8 Uniqa units keep track of fuzzy-wuzzies.
- 10 Users have little taste for tech consortium's alphabet soup.

- 12 Duquesne-Moraine Associates' mating raises few eyebrows.
- 14 Fiber-optically speaking: Transcosmo: cable goes operational.
- 14 IBM to keep European Community antitrust accord alive.
- 92 New breed of communications managers evolves following AT&T breakup.
- 93 AS/400 triumph struts IBM sales shrewdness.
- 93 DEC endevors to integrate RDB with VMS.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

- 21 Manager paramore and electronic vaulting make productive combination.
- 21 Fujitsu doubles old speed mark with latest super-computer series.

MICROCOMPUTING

- 31 Groupware developers build to suit work groups.
- 31 Kaypro laptop-size desktop machine leaves space to put your feet up.



PC has debate rankings up to date. Page 48.

NETWORKING

- 41 IBM's Netview capturing fancy of U.S. market, report says.
- 41 CCTT plenary session ratifies ISBN standards.
- 41 Products spill from Sytek cornucopia.
- 41 Sangard launches satellite hot-site communication service.

MANAGEMENT

- 65 No. 1 manager headaches are end-user computing control, expansion.
- 65 Technophile outfitts Manufacturers Hanover with the latest and greatest.
- 65 New Firestone MIS bigwig to smooth bumps of acquisition.

Quotable

"*I have now become quite aware that with respect to all important indicia — price, innovation, quality and broadening of the industry's base — divestiture is fulfilling its promise.*"

HAROLD H. GREENE
U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE

On the fifth anniversary of the Bell System breakup. See story page 2.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- 71 Honeywell Bull metamorphosis scheduled for early next year.
- 71 National Semiconductor hocks Datachecker division to British giant.
- 71 Musical chairs at Unisys, CDC unease some executives, enthrones upstarts.

COMPUTER CAREERS

- 75 You don't need to memorize state capitals to be a geographic information specialist.

TRAINING

- 89 A little codding goes a long way with neophytes.

TRENDS

- 94 LANs are going over big in VAX market.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

- 49 IBM and compatible micros, monitors, PS/2 board products. By John J. Xenakis.

IN DEPTH

- 63 The New York Stock Exchange debuts into AL. By Jessica Keyes.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

- 17 Malach corrects computer-model misconception of real world.

- 21 Gibson violates exclusivity of DEC deals.

- 31 Barney pushes the industry to quit stalling and close the Mac.

- 41 Horwitz causes to rejoice in HP's OpenView.

- 65 Connolly reports on defining technology investment criteria.

- 71 Varga expects mergers will leave us with one universal conglomerate.

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 News Shorts
- 16 Editorial
- 83 Marketplace
- 91 Stocks
- 94 Inside Lines

NEWS

Chips coming in

Semiconductor innovations hold promise for '90s

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Swifter, stronger — and smaller.

This is the outlook for the chips of the 1990s, according to recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology that were announced last week by commercial vendors at the International Electron Devices meeting here.

While Texas Instruments, Inc.'s quantum-effect transistor has the most revolutionary potential, commercial users are likely to see tangible benefits much sooner from Fujitsu Ltd.'s 64M-bit dynamic random-access memory chip, which is under development.

Fujitsu said it hopes to create a prototype of the world's most dense memory chip within five years; then it will begin sample production. The 64M-bit technology will have immediate benefits for commercial users because it can be integrated into computers as currently de-

signed. Fujitsu said the new chip will be twice as fast as the current 32M-bit chip.

"You don't have to redesign

systems in order to take advantage of more memory," said Andrew Rapaport, president of The Technology Research

Group, Inc., a semiconductor research firm based in Boston. "Many current commercial applications, like solids modeling, are currently constrained by how much data you can put in memory."

A decade off?

Practical applications from TI's breakthrough, in contrast, are about 10 years away, according to the company. But the implications of the technology are staggering: quantum devices 100 times smaller and 1,000 times faster than conventional transistors.

The technology is based on the quantum mechanical, rather than electronic, movement of subatomic particles. The electrons behave like waves rather than particles, according to different energy levels on the chip. This enables the need for the tiny gates that control electron flow.

In another announcement at the conference, IBM said it has developed the world's fastest CMOS chip. With a switching speed of 30 billion times/sec., IBM said the CMOS device could power today's IBM Personal System/2 to run at the speed of a current IBM mainframe.

Developer wins \$2.2M in Bankamerica suit

BY J.A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

A San Francisco jury told Bankamerica Corp. last week to give software developer Galab Technologies a nice Christmas present — \$2.25 million.

The jury found that the bank "wrongfully exerted control" over Timshman's software and that its actions were "oppressive." Ironically, the one juror with technical experience, a programmer, was the sole member to vote in favor of the bank, according to Judge Frank Shaw.

Timshman complained in 1984 to San Francisco Superior Court that Bankamerica forced him to sign a licensing agreement in which he received no licensing fees, destroyed his source code — rendering his software unusable — attempted to frame him by electronically transferring funds to his bank account and destroying his computer.

The bank had argued that because Timshman was, in its employ, the software belonged to the bank; it said the code was obsolete anyway because it was written for the IBM precursor to

the System/34.

Timshman worked for the bank from 1976 to 1983 as a consultant — a well-paid one at that, he said: "They paid me \$3,000 a month just to carry a paper." His fancy lifestyle ended abruptly in April 1983, however, when the bank turned him from the premises by "putting two security guards on me," he said.

Timshman said he lost his home, car and ability to pursue his work and felt so threatened that he got a license to carry a concealed weapon.

He said that he had bailed out the bank in 1980 when it was having software problems with its remittance accounting procedures system. He let the bank know that he had developed software that could help correct the problems.

In court filings, Timshman alleged his software allowed the bank to compare interbank transaction records and perform other functions it was unable to do before using his package.

"At minimum, we will file a motion for a new trial," said the bank's attorney, Frank Sonnenburg, 9333 M St. NE,

Computer Associates introduces total data center automation for VSE.

Computer Associates brings you the industry's only complete line of VSE systems software: **CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE**, the total solution for data center automation.

With **CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE**, you gain extensive tape and disk management capabilities, automated production scheduling and output distribution, performance measurement and job accounting facilities, the industry's leading security software, essential sorting and report writing utilities and even more.

Through advanced integration and automation, **CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE** ensures efficient utilization of data center resources, virtually eliminates manual involvement and dramatically improves overall productivity of the data center—enabling you to achieve levels of efficiency never before possible.

Production Control

Automated service and support, too: **CA-UNISERVICE®/II** provides a secure link between your mainframe and Computer Associates' Customer Service System, 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, product tutorials and more.

Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3063 (Ext. 1062).

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530-4787

Performance Measurement

Storage and Resource Management



Security

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
Systems Software for Business

Systems Software for Business

- Worldwide sales and distribution network
- Worldwide technical support and training
- Worldwide marketing and business development
- Worldwide sales and distribution network of more than 100 offices

NSA plays it safe, signs security deals

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CNET STAFF

The recent spate of well-publicized hacker attacks on computer sites throughout the nation is prompting some organizations, including the U.S. government, to get smart.

Last week, the National Security Agency (NSA) and it signed contracts with three companies for a security device that uses smart card technology and was designed to protect government computers containing unclassified information against hacker attacks.

The awarding of the contracts comes on the heels of several security breaches on the nationwide Internet computer network in November and December. The network links computers at corporations, universities and defense installations.

Grid boosts laptop drive

Grid Systems Corp. said last week that it is offering a 100M-byte Winchester disk drive option on its battery-operated Gridcase 1520 and 1530 laptop computers.

At the same time, Grid said it will enhance the LCD display to make it brighter, extend the life of the portable battery pack and

The Computer Virus Industry Association, a Santa Clara, Calif., trade group, has pegged the damage wrought by last month's worm attack on the Internet market at a staggering \$80 million worth of lost time, money and manpower required to eradicate the program. The group has calculated that about 6,200 host computers were hit by the worm.

What's in the card
A smart card is a plastic card about the same size as a credit card with a microprocessor embedded beneath its surface. The card can be used to store an infinite variety of personal data — the user's birth date, mother's maiden name and the like — as well as lengthy logon sequences and security data that can limit the user's access to some databases. The card's database can

offer higher performance mass storage.

A 100M-byte hard drive is a large departure from the previous 40M-byte maximum on most laptops, Grid officials claimed. It will be teamed up with the processing power of the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor in the 1520 model and

equal several pages of text.

The NSA contracts were awarded to ACS Communications Systems, Inc. in Herndon, Va., Interstate Electronics Corp. and Codercard, Inc. in Anaheim, Calif., and Faint-Johnson Associates, Inc. in Vienna, Va. The three companies will build low-cost encryption/authenticating devices, and LEADS, which will be marketed to the U.S. government departments, agencies and contract contractors for about \$100 each, according to the NSA.

LEADS, which can be operated only with a smart card, will be used to screen out unauthorized computer users and encrypt data transmitted on the Defense Data Network, an NSA spokesperson said.

In a trial now under way, AT&T is testing its own smart card technology to help protect its computer systems against unwanted intrusion by hackers.

To access the computer system, the user inserts the card into a reader attached to his terminal. The host system uses a complex code to validate the smart card and then asks for a password.

the Intel 80386 in the 1530 model. The two models sell for \$3,495 and \$4,695, respectively. The 100M-byte drive is a \$2,895 option.

The 100M-byte drive is a 3½-inch model that utilizes four disks and eight heads and has a 28-msec access time, which is an improvement over the 40M-byte drive's 78-msec access time. It can store approximately 50,000 pages of typed material.

Impact Unix customers' buying decisions.

But the OSF selection may sweep key software vendors that thus far are uncommitted to either camp.

A Presentation Manager-like interface based on the X Window standard would bridge the Unix world with the growing base of OS/2 users by providing a consistent interface between the two environments.

Overruling the field
Uncommitted vendors said the OSF selection will not obliterate opposing interface standards. However, the selection will pare down the number of interfaces to develop for, they said.

"The key is to be agile," said Lotus Development Corp. Vice-President of Research and Development Ed Below.

According to Below, the overlap that exists between high-end personal computers and workstations may create a standard that could ironically result in stealing some of IBM's and Microsoft's Presentation Manager thunder.

Senior Editor Douglas Baran
contributed to this story.

Wang rolls out PCs, 800 line

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CNET STAFF



**ONCE YOU'VE TRIED OUR SOFTWARE,
YOU'LL HAVE A DIFFERENT IMAGE
OF THE COMPETITION.**

Next to us, other software seems a bit...well...leisurely.

After all, our software is so fast, it dramatically reduces the use of your computer resources: CPU Time, SIOs and the like. Typically by as much as 50%. Frequently, even more.

And that goes not only for our sorts, but for all our products.

Of course, seeing is believing. To arrange for a test of any Syncsort product on your system, call **201-930-8200**.

With all we've told you, we're sure you won't be slow getting to the phone.

syncsort
INC.

NEWS SHORTS

DEC RISC shop scuttled

Digital Equipment Corp. earlier this month canceled plans to purchase a parcel of Snohomish County, Wash., farmland to serve as a site for development of its own reduced instruction set computing (RISC) technology. The site was to provide a research and manufacturing facility for its DecWest Engineering Group. Citing a change in strategy, DecWest Engineering Group Manager Roger Heinen issued a statement reiterating the company's commitment to the state of Washington. Analysts said DEC's home-grown RISC development has been curtailed. On the other hand, the first fruits of DEC's recently announced alliance with RISC-master MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. are expected in early 1989.

IBM, M&D ink marketing pact

McCormack & Dodge Corp., based in Natick, Mass., has signed an agreement with IBM to jointly market M&D financial and human resource applications on all IBM processors. The pact increases the ties between the two companies and allows M&D to receive IBM marketing support and attend IBM user conferences. The agreement is the successor to the IBM Industry Marketing Assistance Program pacts and allows IBM to designate M&D as an Authorized Industry Application Specialist.

Developers put Openview to work

Hewlett-Packard Co. and several major vendors are developing network management applications using the HP Openview user interface. They include Fiberoptic, Inc. in Roanoke, Va.; Unisys-Baus, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.; Jolted Telephone Co. in Denmark; Micromotrix Systems Ltd. in Ontario, Canada; and Telus in Brussels. Openview is based on Microsoft's Windows and provides network managers with a standard user interface.

Australian hackers face 10 years

Convicted computer hackers may face up to 10 years in jail under federal legislation proposals from an Australian government committee. The committee has rejected advice from the office of the Director of Public Prosecutions and recommended special federal legislation to deal with intrusive hacking and other computer crimes. The Public Prosecutions office had taken a stand that legislation to deal with computer crime was not warranted and too difficult to write.

Telegraphing EDI

Western Union Corp., based in Upper Saddle River, N.J., last week introduced its electronic data interchange (EDI) service, tightly integrated with its EasyLink electronic mail and packet-switching network. Western Union EDI supports ANSI X.12 and other common EDI standards, while EDI-related messages to trading partners can be sent by E-mail, the vendor said at the TDCC — Electronic Data Interchange Association's annual conference.

Big money backs Telesoft retool

Telesoft Co., a major Adm software vendor in San Diego, said it received \$8.5 million from investors for a research and development program to enhance its Adm compilers and develop computer-aided software engineering tools. The investors are PaineWebber, Development Corp. and Swedish Telecom. A PaineWebber official said the investment will help Telesoft expand its share of the Adm market and move into commercial MIS and on-line transaction processing applications.

DEC to provide worldwide EDI

DEC announced last week its intent to provide EDI software and systems-integration services on a worldwide basis at the TDCC — Electronic Data Interchange Association's annual conference in Washington, D.C. DEC, which introduced VAX/EDI software in the UK in July, will support the X.12, Edifact and ISO X.400 standards, officials said.

NAS freezes Unix pact with Sun

BY JULIE PITTA
AND J.A. SAVAGE
CHICAGO

ATLANTA — The feud in the Unix market has claimed one victim. National Advanced Systems (NAS) has put on hold its plans to develop a mainframe version of the Unix-based Sun Microsystems, Inc. operating system.

NAS recently sent pink slips to its 30 employees in the System Software Development Center here. That group was to port the Sun operating system — based on AT&T's Unix System V, Release 3 — by late 1989. NAS and Sun entered into a joint development agreement in July 1987, and, technically, the agreement remains alive. A NAS spokesman declined to comment on any penalties NAS may incur in modifying its relationship with Sun.

A NAS spokesman said the company is concentrating its development efforts on AIX, IBM's version of Unix. IBM-competitiveness is considered crucial to NAS' survival.

The company maintains that closing down its Atlanta operation has nothing to do with persistent rumors that National

Semiconductor Corp. intends to sell off NAS.

IBM's AIX has been selected as the kernel for the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) version of Unix. The OSF, led by IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., and Digital Equipment Corp., was formed earlier this year to counter the joint development efforts of Sun and AT&T — which owns Unix.

OSF officials have charged that Sun — the market share leader in the technical workstation sector — would receive an unfair competitive advantage as a partner in Unix development.

Working away

AT&T and Sun are working feverishly to develop Unix System, Release 4, which is expected to be available by mid-1989. The OSF, which is in the process of selecting a user interface, is expected to release its version of Unix by 1990.

NAS will support any standard established by the OSF, the spokesman said.

A Sun spokesman expressed disappointment at NAS' decision. "We're pretty far along in the development work; we'd like to find another partner," the spokesman said.

such intent by Lebow and partner, Wilson Weisel have failed to end the speculation.

Lebow et al are wooing Prime shareholders with promises of a markedly more efficient and productive Prime under MAI ownership, Foundryline noted, auguring the same. "The only thing Lebow knows how to do is go in there with a clever," he said. "If Craig can wield a clever of his own, stockholders might reason, who needs Lebow?"

"This looks like a very major move," said Charles Foundryline, president of Cambridge, Mass.-based market research firm Dartech, Inc. He added that Prime stands to benefit from the reorganization in that a leaner, meaner Prime could mean "a lot fewer meetings and a lot more action."

He said the reorganization, while creating a more efficient corporate structure, will also reshape ComputerVision — an entity less capable of being quickly sold off in the wake of a takeover attempt.

In the weeks since Tustin, Calif.-based MAI made its hostile bid for Prime, industry speculation has been rife that MAI Chairman Bennett Lebow, known as a so-called "court player," intended just such a stock sale of ComputerVision, a major force in the computer-aided design and manufacturing market. Lebow's unqualified denial of

ironically, Sun and AT&T have recently staged a number of public events to demonstrate support for Unix System V, Release 4 among users and third-party Unix developers. The spokesman downplayed the impact of NAS' reversal.

"All it does is slow down the emergence of a mainframe version of the Sun operating system," he maintained. "It will have no other major impact."

NAS is now forced to play catch-up with its chief rivals Amdahl Corp. and IBM. William Bonin, vice-president of North America operations for Unix industry X/Open Consortium Ltd., said the decision is a wise one for Amdahl.

"Amdahl has based a big chunk of its strategy on Unix," Bonin said. "Now, it's only competitor is IBM."

Bonin said he does not expect the loss of Nas to hamper Sun and AT&T. "They're not a player in Unix," he explained. "If Unixia dropped out, that would be a big deal."

Amdahl offers its own version of Unix called UTS, based on the Sun operating system. This places NAS at a greater disadvantage to rivals Amdahl and IBM.

Dell lowers prices by up to \$1,000

AUSTIN, Texas — One personal computer supplier, Dell Computer Corp., says it can reduce prices as a result of the decrease in dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chip prices.

Dell spokesman said the company is lowering prices on low-end models and on its largest memory models, which are based on Intel Corp.'s 30326 microprocessor.

The U.S. District Court for the Massachusetts district granted a preliminary injunction that bars MAI from continuing their tender offer until certain disclosure requirements made to Prime's stockholders.

Among the topics on which shareholders are entitled to further details according to the court are MAI's post-merger plans for Prime; certain prior claims of federal securities law violations against Lebow and Weisel; and the convoluted relationships among MAI, a number of limited partnerships affiliated with Drexel, and Drexel itself — found by the court to be a "hidden" for Prime within the meaning of the law.

Michael S. Dell, Dell's chairman and chief executive officer, said the reductions reflect evolving conditions in the DRAM market, with a stabilization of DRAM prices and a "gradual decrease of chip prices as supply has caught up with demand."

Price decreases of \$200 to

Rolm deal: New PBX strategy?

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

IBM's intended sale of its Rolm Systems Division manufacturing and development operations to Siemens AG is a signal that private branch exchange (PBX) technology will not serve as the once-anticipated linchpin in voice and data integration.

That was the consensus opinion of industry watchers about last week's announcement, in which the two companies also agreed to create a marketing and services company called Rolm Co. This company will sell telecommunications products for private networks in the U.S.

Meanwhile, Rolm's U.S. customers wondered what the announcement means to them. With \$16 million recently invested in an IBM-Rolm telecommunications system, Neil Sachseff, director of information services support at Columbia University in New York, said the university is "cautiously optimistic" about the effects of the agreement. But he expressed cari-

osity about how the marketing division of Rolm Co. will handle being the vendor representative of Rolm, Siemens, NEC Corp. and GTE Communications Systems equipment.

Rolm user Hank Backofen, manager of corporate telecommunications at Prime Computer, Inc., said the agreement will not have much impact on Prime, which is used to dealing with separate sales, maintenance and sales support departments at IBM.

According to Fred Chasnowski, president of Telecommunications Management Corp., the linchpin role in voice and data integration at IBM has now become

the province of higher level networking. He said it is implemented in T1, transmission services, wire and fiber-optic media.

The agreement — which includes the establishment of an IBM-Rolm Systems Division as a Siemens development and manufacturing subsidiary and IBM's marketing of a Siemens PBX in Europe — will allow IBM to sell a PBX in its systems integration business without having to brook the characteristically low return on investment characteristic of PBX manufacturing.

Further, IBM has gained access through Siemens to what it lacked most: the highest end of communications technology, said Harvey L. Poppel, a partner at Broadview Associates, a Fort Lee, N.J., investment banking firm.

Frank Danbeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C., said that the agreement prepares IBM to take advantage of the 1992 pan-European agreement that will create a boom in the communications marketplace. "IBM didn't have a Europe-as-based PBX to meet the anticipated growth in the market," he said. "IBM will be able to sell Siemens' European products and merchandise to large enterprises based on specific opportunities."

In turn, Siemens garners credibility in the U.S. from its association with IBM, as well as the time to integrate operations and penetrate the Rolm customer base, Chasnowski said. IBM will also phase out its 8750 PBX systems slated for the European market.

Novell releases a hodgepodge of product plans

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Novell, Inc. last week unwrapped a hodgepodge of announcements that analysts said did as much to confuse the company's 1989 plans as to clarify them. Beyond positioning statements, much of the session was devoted to shadowy descriptions of the company's future product directions.

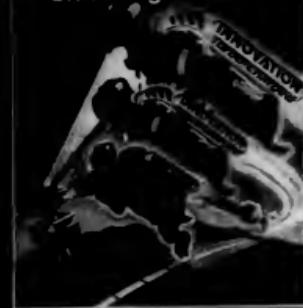
Novell's 1989 file server strategy includes an obscurely named "value-added services platform for applications development" and features the following:

- Netware 3.06, an Intel Corp. 80386-based server that reportedly will provide at least three times the performance of the company's Intel 80286-based server.
- Server products under development for two standard client-server protocols: Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System and IBM's Server Message Block. This move reportedly will allow users of OS/2 Extended Edition and Unix-based workstations to be run on Netware networks in their native environments.
- Support for LAN Manager clients via IBM's Netbeui/Data Link Control protocol.
- Support for host-based servers that would run on top of a general-purpose operating system, such as Netware for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS, which shipped in September. Netware for OS/2 is scheduled to ship in 1989. Mark Caulkins, vice-president of Novell's software group, conceded that IBM's MVS and VM systems are logical candidates for support.

Novell also promised to support and encourage distributed application development using such vehicles as Microsoft Corp.'s Named Pipes application programming interface and IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications. First-quarter availability is planned.

64M DATA COMPRESSION Without the CPU Overhead

Solution 3 The Incredible Shrinking Machine



SPACE SAVINGS									
TYPE	INPUT	INPUT	STD COMPRESS	% SAVINGS	STD COMPRESS	TOTAL RECORDS	AVERAGE LARGEST	MAX UNCOMP	
	USED	USED	STD	STD	STD				
3715	3715	3715	100%	0%	0%	100%	100%	100%	
1469	1469	1469	94%	16%	16%	30000	100	100	
935	935	935	94%	16%	16%	40000	200	200	

The Virtex simulation report displays the current size and data characteristics of your virtual database. Each space used will save you with and without data compression.

Visit us at the Comdex booth #1000 or download our FREE Virtex reporting program.

The new on-line world of 'Santa's helpers'

BY JULIE PITTA
CP STAFF

BRISBANE, Calif. — Santa's workshop has computers.

In a shimmering white building on the shores of the San Francisco Bay, a group of 300-plus would-be elves spend months busily designing stuffed animals that will find a home with some lucky boy or girl at Christmas.

The number of Christmas wishes has risen so great that the elves have abandoned the pencil and pad on which they once kept their lists, in favor of computers.

The workshop has three mainframes — two Unisys Corp. V360s store production and accounting information, and a V310 is used for software development purposes. Connected to those mainframes are 150 terminals.

Bill the Cat vs. Garfield
Santa's helpers, just like everyone else, are interested in efficiency. And since the computers came in, Santa rarely finds himself with too many Bill the Cats when what the kids really want is Garfield.

The white building is the headquarters of Dakin, Inc., a manufacturer of stuffed animals and other gift products.

If you could ignore the warm sunshine, it would be easy to mistake Dakin's headquarters for Santa's workshop. The glass-and-stucco building has a magical quality as it sparkles in the sun-

"It's been called the crystal palace," according to Pete Bardes, Dakin's director of information systems.

Dakin's lobby opens into a showroom of its products that range from decorator items such as frames and vases to children's clothing. But most of the exhibition area is devoted to Dakin's core business — stuffed animals.

Bardes's information systems group keeps track of the diverse managerial tasks. Its mainframes maintain information on the company's 70,000 accounts. Bardes estimates that during the year, MIS will have processed about 150,000 orders. It also keeps track of 2,000 types of products in Dakin's inventory.

Computers monitor the travails of Dakin's pets as they shuttle from production plants in the Far East to resting spots at warehouses in California, Illinois and New York and eventually to international customers.

This season's challenge is keeping the stores stocked with enough Garfield's Stuck on You, a plastic animal version of the comic-strip character Garfield with suction cups on its paws.

The product has been phenomenally popular, taking even Dakin by surprise. "It's impossible to predict what'll be hot," Bardes says.

At the time of introduction, Dakin had 12,000 Stuck on You ready. Initial orders were placed for 40,000.

try's equivalent of just in time," Farasare said.

The company is currently looking at EDI links as a way to provide point-of-sale information, according to Jeff Harris, director of information technology at Mattel.

Right now, the company gets sales data from selected stores every two weeks. With EDI, "we would know about today's sales tomorrow, and our forecasts would keep improving," Harris said. GE Information Services, a division of General Electric Co., acts as an electronic post office where the documents can be picked up.

EDI also offers major benefits to the retailers in 1987 and is now trying to bring a new document on-line with one of its trading partners each month, according to the company's EDI coordinator, Roy Farasare.

While "you can figure out paper costs for a rough handle on savings," the real paybacks of EDI are intangibles such as "dollar float and service to your customer," he added. EDI can form the basis for "quick response, the retail indus-

Mattel net chases Xmas blues

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CP STAFF

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — Letters to Santa Claus, notwithstanding, Mattel, Inc. has always had to struggle to keep the toy maker in the black during the right Christmas year — without having a lot of unused Barbies and Hot Wheels sitting in inventory on Christmas day.

This holiday season has been different, however. Just in time for the Christmas rush, the toy company installed the last data link of an international networking system that is expected to substantially reduce inventory stock levels and production lead time (see chart) and save Mattel approximately \$540,000 per year in worldwide communications costs.

Before the network came on-line, communications between Mattel's data center here and plants and distribution warehouses around the world were haphazard at best.

Too stiff

As a result, the toy maker lacked the flexibility to shift production schedules to meet updated sales forecasts on an ongoing basis.

Mattel was also unable to

match uncommitted stock in one warehouse with unfilled orders in another because it had no centralized database to keep track of inventory levels around the world. "It took so long to find out what was available, you almost didn't ask," said Jeff Harris, Mattel's director of information technology. "If you ordered it, and it was available, they shipped it."

This situation became critical during the period between late September and mid-December,

when the toy industry does approximately 60% of its business, Harris said. Mattel would start building up its inventory in the summer on the basis of long-

term sales projections.

But with on way to effectively track inventory movement across all of its warehouses, the company could not accurately update its forecasts once the shopping season started. Nor could it send out modified production schedules to its plants in a timely fashion.

This lack of mobility contributed to the financial bath that Mattel took when sales for Masters of the Universe-related

merchandise plunged from \$300 million in 1983 to \$40 million in 1984. Factoring its 1984 sales on the basis of 1983 performance and unable to react quickly enough to changing market demand, the company "wound up sitting around with an awful lot of Masters of the Universe," Harris said.

In November 1987, Mattel's information systems department got approval to start building a companywide network to address these problems as well as an out-of-control communications budget. The network combined private terrestrial lines and very small-aperture terminal satellite dishes to support voice, data, telex and facsimile communications.

Last October, a link to West Germany completed the data side of the network, which connects IBM Application System/400s and System/38s installed at Mattel headquarters, at worldwide distribution centers and at manufacturing plants in the Far East. Thus, a warehouse in West Germany may be able to fill an unexpected order for Barbies by requisitioning uncommitted stock in France or finished goods awaiting ship-

SOURCE: MATTEL, INC.
CP CHART



EDI eases toy order rush

try's equivalent of just in time," Farasare said.

The company is currently looking at EDI links as a way to provide point-of-sale information, according to Jeff Harris, director of information technology at Mattel.

Right now, the company gets sales data from selected stores every two weeks. With EDI, "we would know about today's sales tomorrow, and our forecasts would keep improving," Harris said. GE Information Services, a division of General Electric Co., acts as an electronic post office where the documents can be picked up.

EDI also offers major benefits to the retailers in 1987 and is now trying to bring a new document on-line with one of its trading partners each month, according to the company's EDI coordinator, Roy Farasare.

While "you can figure out paper costs for a rough handle on savings," the real paybacks of EDI are intangibles such as "dollar float and service to your customer," he added. EDI can form the basis for "quick response, the retail indus-

Consortiums all the rage in '88

ANALYSIS

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

EISA, OSF and OTF. Put them together and what do they spell? Confusion.

These three acronyms are perhaps the best-known examples of the biggest trend in the computer industry this year: technology consortiums.

"It's this year's fashion," said Dick Shaffer, editor of the "Technologic Partners" news-

letter. "Last year, it was strategic partnership; this year, it's industry consortiums."

The Open Software Foundation, led by IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co., was first on the consortium bandwagon last win-

ter with a charter to preserve the "openness" of the Unix operating system, owned and freely licensed by AT&T.

Personal computer makers banded together in September to form the Extended Industry Standard Architecture group to develop a 32-bit extension to IBM's Personal Computer AT bus architecture. IBM introduced the Personal System/2, its

own line of PCs with a 32-bit bus architecture called the Micro Channel, almost 18 months ago. Micro Channel licenses from IBM are reportedly not cheap, costing up to 5% of the sale price of each PC.

Compaq Computer Corp., the acknowledged leader of EISA, has criticized IBM for its attempt to control PC technology. Ironically, it was Compaq that developed the EISA specification.

Earlier this month, a group of local-area network vendors formed the Open Token Foundation, which has as its guiding force "interoperability" among different token-ring products. IBM currently has about 90% of the token-ring market.

Shaffer called the formation of OTF "a group of people who don't have market share leaving out the people who do."

'All for the customer'
Although EISA, OSF and OTF all coalesced around three very different technologies, all three say that their intentions are philanthropic in nature. "Openness" is a word used often by consortium members. "Protecting the customer" is also popular.

Openness will offer the end user more options, the consortiums say. Industry standards will ensure that those options are compatible, they maintain.

For their part, customers appear unimpressed with all this concern. "When I hear that it's in the customer's best interest, I run in the opposite direction," said Phil Gordon, manager of office systems at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco.

Enzo Torriati at Businessland, Inc., another skeptic of this industry trend, said all the consortiums have a common theme — preventing further market penetration by the leaders in their particular market.

"There's an old Chinese saying that the challenger soon starts to resemble the enemy," he maintained. "To sell on the tactics of fear, uncertainty and doubt places them on the wrong side of marketing strategy."

The Right Answers: High Speed Throughput. Low Speed Price.

The New MultiModem^{696E}™ Truly Affordable 9600 bps dial-up communications

If you're like many PC users, you've probably thought about taking advantage of the new 9600 bps modems now on the market, and decided against it because of their high prices.

Well, wait no longer! Multi-Tech's new MultiModem^{696E} is designed specifically for PC and async terminal users, at a price that is surprisingly affordable.

By the effective use of the MNP Class 6 protocol with fast line turnaround, the MultiModem^{696E} gives you full duplex operation. This technique is ideal for interactive terminal and personal computer applications, and when combined with the modem's MNP Class 3/4 error correction and Class 5 data compression, yields throughputs far greater than its 9600 bps rated speed! Error free!

Compatibility? Of course! Not only does the MultiModem^{696E} talk to the growing numbers of other Class 6 modems, but it

also talks to 2400/1200/300 bps modems as well. And it gives you all the extras you'd expect, like auto-dial/auto-answer, option & phone number memory, "Help" screens, and a complete "AT" command set.

But perhaps the best thing about the 9600 bps MultiModem^{696E} is that at \$795, it doesn't cost much more than a good 2400 bps modem. We think that's the answer you've been really waiting for.

The MultiModem^{696E}. All things considered, it's the Right Answer.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-328-9717 for more Right Answers.

MultiTech
Systems

The right answer every time.

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
82 Second Avenue S.E.
New Brighton, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 651-3590 FAX (612) 651-3575
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC

* If your network requires CCITT V.32-compatible full duplex operation, check out our new MultiModem^{V32}.

STOP!
Can we talk?
ACPI/TPF Programmers

Don't let us be the reason you can't

PARS

ORACLE has just climbed past Ashton-Tate in a plan-to-purchase survey conducted by Datamation. ORACLE® is the #1 PC database product at IBM mainframe sites, outpolling dBASE by 3 to 2. Surprising? Not really. Oracle delivers power, not promises.

For Ashton-Tate, the SQL database world is a lot of talk. They're struggling to shoehorn SQL into their strategies, or talking about offering SQL translators on top of rudimentary file managers. Ashton-Tate's dBASE IV doesn't talk to SQL database products. Not even SQL Server. ORACLE talks a lot, too. Except when we talk, it's to IBM mainframes. And minicomputers from DEC, HP, DG, Wang, Prime and others. Or UNIX computers from Sun, Apollo, Sequent, AT&T, Pyramid, and 50 others. Not to mention PC and Macintosh LANs.

Talk is only cheap when you have nothing to offer. But Professional ORACLE has a lot to offer.

The same full-function database manager and network-ready architecture that runs on our mini and mainframe products. And a wealth of productivity tools for building portable applications:

- SQL*Forms™ — A 4th-generation application development environment
- SQL*Calc™ — A Lotus work-alike with a built-in ORACLE gateway
- SQL*Plus™ — An interactive SQL interface for DBA and reporting tasks
- Pro*C™ — For customizing ORACLE applications with C programs

So bail out of dBASE and all the others, and talk to Oracle instead. We'll talk about products, not promises. Call today for your copy of full-function Professional ORACLE for \$1295 with a 30-day money back guarantee, or the Developer's version for only \$199.

Dear Oracle Direct, 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Call 1-800-ORACLE ext. #117

Enclosed is my check or VISA MC AmEx credit card information. I have a hard-disk 286/386 PC running DOS 3.0+ in 640 KB, with at least 1.5 MB of Extended Memory. Please send me the following:

\$199 Developer's version*

\$1295 Professional Oracle

Please add appropriate sales tax.

Total enclosed/authorized
(Offer valid only in U.S.)

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS (no P.O. boxes, please) _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____
CREDIT CARD NO. _____ CARD EXPIRATION DATE _____
SIGNATURE _____ TODAY'S DATE _____

Duquesne, Morino link arms

Customers applaud union, seen as hostile-takeover defense

BY AMY CORTESE
CORTSE

There was not a disgruntled customer to be found at Morino Associates, Inc.'s annual user meeting in Dallas last week. A notable occurrence under normal circumstances, the satisfaction of Morino's customers following the announcement of its merger plans with Duquesne Systems, Inc. was especially noteworthy.

"The merger of two high-quality vendors is assuring that they are getting up to a visible fighting weight," said Daniel Ka-

brett, a consultant at Hewitt Associates, a benefits consulting firm that uses both Duquesne and Morino software. "It makes them each a more viable vendor in the long term."

The merger, pending board approvals, has been widely viewed as a strategic action taken to ward off unwanted takeover attempts by acquisition-oriented companies such as Computer Associates International, Inc. (CW, Dec. 12).

"I'm glad to see they're not being bought by CA," one user remarked. Although CA insists it is not interested in

unfriendly takeovers, "CA can make an offer that is so overwhelming, shareholders can't turn it down," said William Franz, a senior systems analyst at The Williams Companies, a telecommunications conglomerate in Tulsa, Okla.

Little user impact?

Wayne Godberere, manager of storage management and performance at Bell Canada Enterprises, Inc., said the merger will not have a big impact in the short term because it will be transparent to the user. He added, however, that it will put Morino in a better position, which will benefit Morino customers indirectly.

The merger is viewed as synergistic by employees of both companies as well as by customers. The product lines are comple-

mentary, and many Morino customers are also customers of Duquesne. When Duquesne Chief Executive Officer Gies Cliftfield asked for a show of hands from those who were customers of both, nearly half of the members of the packed auditorium raised their hands.

The two firms have worked together on development in the past. Morino's flagship reporting product, MICS, already interfaces with Duquesne's Netapp. Logical sets of products will be tied together, and new product opportunities are being explored, Mario Morino, CEO of Morino Associates and chairman of the new company, told customers last week.

The only product overlap is with the MICS product and Duquesne's Billing Data Base Facility (BDBF). A migration path will be provided from BDBF to MICS, and eventually the two will be melded together.

Morino assured users that no employees or products will be eliminated.

SIEMENS

"Our policy is 24 hour turnaround on customer claims. Thanks to Siemens high-speed laser printer reliability... we're covered!"

"Members Insurance Group is a rapidly growing firm that provides property, casualty and life insurance to more than 270,000 policyholders throughout the West, Midwest and New Mexico.

In an industry dominated by Fortune 1000 companies, we've "stolen our claim" in the insurance market by providing quality, speed of service, and the clincher... a 24 hour insurance program that guarantees 1 day compensation for every new policy addition or change.

When we launched our 24 hour program, we knew it couldn't be done with our existing impact printers. The solution was clear... laser technology. Unfortunately our choice of another vendor resulted in disaster. Downtime disrupted our entire cycle of operations... no matter what repairs were made.

As Vice President of Corporate Information Systems I was

charged with selecting the problem. So I turned to Siemens. We installed a Siemens 2200 Model 2 laser printer, and since then... we've had uptime all the time.

Today, our Siemens printer produces 1 million feet of output every month. We never miss a production window. And best of all, with Siemens support, we're able to produce mighty print times by 3 hours and increase productivity beyond our greatest expectations. That's what I call reliability.

24 hour turnaround? Thanks to the Printer Professionals... we're covered."

Jerry Thompson
Jerry Thompson
Vice President
Corporate Information Systems
Members Insurance Group

High-speed laser printing systems



Contact the Printer Professionals at:
Siemens Information Systems, Inc.
PostNetworx Systems Division
240 East Franklin Road
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 951-6700

COMING IN JULY '87

LOOK!
Can we talk?
ACP/TPF Programmers

Don't just be in the computer audience.

PARS
PARSONS CONSULTING GROUP

**WHEN YOUR PEOPLE
HAVE SO
MANY DIFFERENT
COMPUTERS
TO CHOOSE FROM,
WHERE DO YOU
DRAW THE LINE?**



Undersea fiber link up

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CP STAFF

TUCKERTON, N.J. — The first fiber-optic transoceanic cable went operational last week, giving users their first — and, likely, a less costly — alternative to satellite links for digital communications between North America's East Coast and Europe.

Called TATB, the cable supports a capacity of 560M bit/sec., effectively doubling the existing transatlantic cable capacity, according to AT&T, which owns 34% of TATB's bandwidth. Among the

other 29 co-owners of TATB are MCI Communications Corp., British Telecommunications PLC, France Telecom, Inc. and Western Union Corp.

The inauguration of TATB poses a direct threat to international satellite carriers, such as Communications Satellite Corp., which until now have had a virtual monopoly on digital transatlantic links, industry sources said. Other transoceanic cabling systems support analog communications only.

A few years ago, "people were willing to take bets that satellites would eliminate the need for transatlantic cable,"

said Thomas Nolle, president of Haddonfield, N.J., consulting company CIMI Corp. But fiber-optic cable may force vendors and users to "rethink what constitutes a valid satellite network," Nolle said, since it offers higher capacity and greater reliability than satellite links and is free of the transmission delays that plague satellite networks. TATB is also likely to bring prices down for links between the U.S. and Europe, according to Richard Wallenstein, a spokesman for AT&T International.

Spreading out costs
The system's \$361 million installation cost, shared among the 30 co-owners, can be amortized over the cable's 25-year life span. This strategy results in lower ser-

vice costs, which "we traditionally pass on to the user," Wallenstein said.

In preparation for TATB's going operational, AT&T International revised its pricing structure last month so that international calls will pay substantially less for transoceanic connections, he added. For example, a Chicago-to-London 56K bit/sec. connection dropped more than 40% in price, from \$7,000 per month to \$4,000 per month.

Another boon that TATB will bring transatlantic AT&T users is the availability of intermediate transmission speeds such as 128K, 256K and 512K bit/sec., Wallenstein said.

MCI plans to offer private-line links of 64K bit/sec. and higher on its section of TATB as well as voice communications, said Vice-President Larry Codovici. TATB services can provide a crucial backup facility for international corporations, such as brokerage houses, that place a high priority on reliable communications.

IBM maintains European accord

BY AMIEL KORNBLUM
EBC NEWS SERVICE

PARIS — IBM has agreed to provisionally waive its right to end a 4-year-old antitrust agreement with the European Community.

The undertaking was signed in August 1984 by IBM and the European Community's Executive Commission in Brussels. This led the European Community to suspend an investigation of IBM's business practices in Europe. That eight-year investigation had centered on European competitors' accusations that IBM was abusing its dominant position in the mainframe arena.

Under the accord, IBM agreed to provide competitors, upon request, with technical data on interfacing specifications of its 3090 architecture products. According to the commission, about 20 firms have filed 66 requests involving roughly 700 questions.

In a joint statement released today, IBM and the commission noted, "The undertaking has come to serve as an effective way, under the commission's aegis, to resolve between IBM and its competitors certain interfacing questions."



WITH REALIA, BE PREPARED FOR A FEW CHANGES IN YOUR PROGRAMMING STAFF

Give your applications developers Realia COBOL. Then stand back.

Realia COBOL brings the power of the mainframe right to your PC. You'll start saving time, money, and resources, whether you're maintaining an old system or creating a new one.

Realia COBOL offers your programmers the quickest compilation and the biggest file capacity of any PC compiler. A 10,000-line program compiles in 76 seconds. A 10,000-record sort takes 43 seconds. Best of all, Realia-compiled programs execute faster than any other PC compiler's. With RealCICS®, you can even handle online CICS programs.

At Realia, we also offer you something that has become a bit of a contradiction in terms: genuine support for a micro software product.

Realia COBOL—when time is of the essence.

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606 • (312) 346-0842 • Telex 332979

LISTEN!
Can we talk?
ACPI/TPF Programmers



ANYWHERE YOU WANT.

At 3Com, we network more types of systems to more types of systems than anyone else.

At last count, that amounted to over 350 different mainframes and minis. And over 400 different PCs, terminals and workstations.

Any or all of which we can combine into a single, integrated network. That's because we make more modular networking products than anyone else.

Over 350 different products to be more exact. Everything from adapter

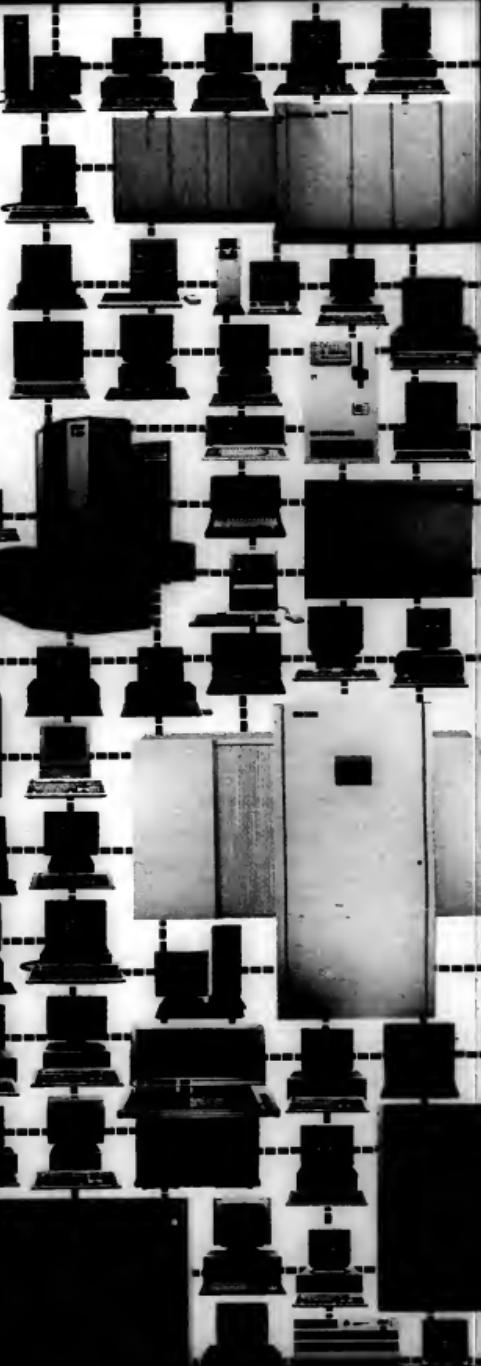
boards to network operating systems to mainframe connections. Each one built upon a platform of established industry standards. And each one built with the flexibility to change as your needs change.

It's also reassuring to know that we back these products with a variety of comprehensive service and support options. So if you need to connect a lot of different systems or just a few, call 1-800-NET-3Com, Dept. EF.

And get us on the line.

3Com

We network more types of systems to more types of systems.



EDITORIAL

Better to give

THE INDUSTRY HAS given so much to so many this year, and we want to give something in return. Here is our somewhat less-than-serious holiday gift list for certain prominent figures in 1988; we trust they will accept it in the fun spirit of the season.

For the Open Software Foundation and Unix International: A Unix-compatible Nintendo system in the hopes that they may find a new way to resolve their differences.

For former IBM executive Bill Lowe: A Xerox copy of IBM's PS/2 marketing plan that he can throw away.

For Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard: A quick phone call from Lowe to Apple to discuss who really invented that interface.

For Prime Computer: A poison pill in a pear tree.

For Fujitsu and IBM: Someone to explain what they just agreed to.

For Compaq's Rod Canion: A dictionary, so he can null our definition of oxymoron — "Multiple industry standards."

For Lotus' Jim Manzi: A vaporprofle he can realize from all the vaporevenues generated by the new vaporversions of Lotus spreadsheets, and several thousand shares of vaporstock.

For Cullinet's John Cullinan: Someone who will agree with him that DB2 isn't a success. For alleged Internet virus creator Robert Morris: Several thousand E-mail messages from Santa.

For fly-by-night computer security firms cashing in on nervous users: A worm on all their houses.

For Wall Street MIS executives: A program trading system written in Advil.

For Steve Jobs: Something that will make John Sculley cry again.

For the IBM 9370: A reason to continue.

For the IBM AS/400: A "told you so."

For the DEC Vaxmate: A user.

For H. Ross Perot: An edible noncompete contract.

For AT&T: A letter from someone who really, really wants ISDN for Christmas.

For the minicomputer market: A LANside. For OS/2 users: A lifetime of (1M-bit) memory.

For college administrators trying to recruit students for MIS degree programs: Another stock market crash.

For Ashton-Tate: A vacation from all the Rodney Dangerfield jokes.

For U.S. computer companies doing business in South Africa: A virus they can call their own.

For Computer Associates buyout broker Broadview Associates: Nothing. They've got everything already.

For the EISA consortium: A chance to reconsider.

For MIS advocates of downsizing: A bullet to bite on and all the luck in the world.

For ADAPSO: A Christmas card from IBM written entirely in object code.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Avoid undertones

In your editorial, "No real choice" [CW, Nov. 7], you claim not to endorse any presidential candidate. Yet by references to the so-called "Massachusetts miracle" and "pro-business atmosphere," you tacitly endorse Michael Dukakis as the better choice. The fact is that the only miracle to have taken place in Massachusetts is that Dukakis was elected to its Statehouse in the first place.

In some of your recent articles, your publication has evidenced liberal undertones, if not outright bias. Bits and bytes are neither liberal nor conservative, and your reporting should convey the same objective nature.

Ron Baker
Senior Systems Programmer
Wacker Siltronics Corp.
Portland, Ore.

Oh, yeah?

In a recent *Computerworld* article, you quoted Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates as saying that "true multitasking won't work in a 1-M-byte system" [CW, Nov. 21].

How does he explain away a 512-K-byte multitasking Amiga 2000? Most of the time, I use the extra memory as a random-access memory disk.

Christopher R. Herrel
Winnetka, Ill.

An unfair slap

As president of the National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses (NACC), I feel compelled to respond to your editorial, "Where was Dan?" [CW, Oct. 24]. This was an unfair slap at Sen. Daniel P. Moynihan through the use of inaccurate,

misleading and incomplete assertions.

Sen. Moynihan did introduce Section 1706 on the recommendation of staffers in the Treasury Department and the Joint Committee on Taxation as last-minute measures to raise needed revenue. It turned out that this recommendation was incorrect and based on secret discussions between a Treasury Department employee and officials of a trade association that represents large technical service employment firms. They were trying

to use tax laws to put small brokers and independent contractors out of business.

After studying the situation and learning the facts, Sen. Moynihan and his staff helped to lead the effort to fix the problems created by Section 1706.

We encourage your readers to concentrate their efforts on working with other members of Congress to support S2526 and challenge ADAPSO to listen to their own members and their customers before continuing their fight for Section 1706.

David R. Cassell
President
NAACC
Washington, D.C.

This week in history

Dec. 18, 1978

Pledging greater efforts to reduce federal agency size, President Jimmy Carter and top administration officials praise three Department of Health, Education and Welfare computer matching techniques — Project Match, Project Integrity and Project Cross-Check — that detect cheaters in government welfare, health insurance and student loan programs.

Dec. 19, 1983
AT&T plans to dissolve Western Electric Co. as a separate corporate entity and absorb it into the newly formed AT&T Technologies, Inc., as of Jan. 1.

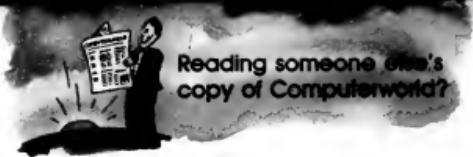
"We could have chosen to call this new enterprise Western Electric Co. We chose instead to put all our resources and reputation behind the AT&T name," AT&T Chairman Charles L. Brown said.

You never have a kind word for IBM, so I have a few. You would expect an individual, independent consultant to receive little or no attention from a multibillion-dollar corporation such as IBM.

So I was pleasantly surprised when the local system engineer spent several hours tracking down information that I needed for a course I was developing on REXX under TSO. He didn't have to do that for me, because he undoubtedly has customers with a much bigger sales volume than I have. It is always good to give credit where it is due.

Gabriel F. Gargiulo
G. Gargiulo Training
Associates
North Haven, Conn.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity. Please should be addressed to Bill Lohr, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cambridge Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



Reading someone else's
copy of Computerworld?

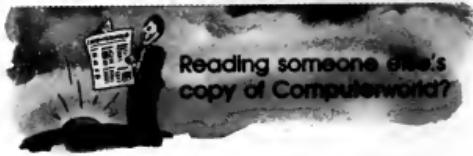
YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD. Please send me 51 weekly issues for only \$39.00 — just 76¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

First Name	MI	Last Name
Title	Company	
Address		
City	State	Zip

* U.S. Only Canada, Central America & South America \$115/Europe \$185. All countries \$245 (airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD. Please send me 51 weekly issues for only \$39.00* — just 75¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

<u>First Name</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Last Name</u>
<u>Title</u>	<u>Company</u>	
<u>Address</u>		
<u>City</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Zip</u>

* U.S. Only Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (Normal). Foreign orders must be prepaid.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

- BUSINESS-PRODUCTIVITY (Create and Manage Business (within one computer))
 - Financial/Spreadsheet Tools
 - Mailbox/Law/Calculator
 - Database/Report/Tools
 - Business Services (e.g., ERP, Order Management, Supply Chain Management)
 - Communications Systems/Public Utilities Transmission
 - MANAGING COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS (Manage Computer Components, Computer Networks, or Peripherals)
 - Computer & Office Services, including Business/Time Scheduling/Controlling
 - Computer/Peripherals, Data/Distribution
 - User Other

- TITLE/PROMOTION** (Check one) **Phone Specified**
NAME OF MANAGEMENT
16 Vice President, Asia VP
17 Dir. Mktg. Svcs. ASIANOP Services
18 Dir. Mktg. Svcs. of Operations, Planning,
 Admin. Svcs.
19 Dir. Mktg. Svcs. Analysis of Systems
20 Dir. Mktg. Svcs. of Programming
 Programming, Systems Analysis
21 Dir. Mktg. Svcs. CA/WP
22 Dir. Mktg. Svcs. of Computer Sys.

- OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT**

 15. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
 16. Vice President, Asst. VP
 17. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 18. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech Mgr
 19. Sales/Marketing Mgr

OTHER PROFESSIONALS

 20. Consulting Engg.
 21. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr
 22. Educators, Researchers, Librarians, Scientists
 23. Others _____

(Please specify)

PERSONAL ENDOWMENT (Circle all that apply)

1. Relationship with which you are personally involved, married, or estranged

2. COMPUTER ENTHUSIASM (Circle all that apply) Type of computer equipment with which you are personally involved after a least number of consultants.

- A. Manufacturing/Manufacturing
 - B. Manufacturing/Small Business Computer
 - C. Manufacturing/Computers
 - D. Communications Systems
 - E. Office Automation Systems

100

- 1. BUSINESS-INDUSTRY** (Orts und)
 - 16. Manufacturer (Retailer) computer**
Personal Computer
Personal Computer
Manufacturing
Wholesaler/Pack/Trade
 - 17. Business Services (image CP)**
 - 18. Government — State/Local**
Communication Systems/Public Utilities
 - 19. Manufacturing/Processing/Agriculture**
 - 20. Manufacturer of Computer, Computer Systems or Components**
 - 21. Computer & Data Services, including Software, Consulting, Training/Consulting, Computer Peripheral Data Distribution**
 - 22. User, Other**

- 2. Manager Other** (Please specify)
3. TITLE/FUNCTION (Check one)
a. CLASS OF MANAGEMENT
10. Vice President, Ass't VP
21. Dir. Mgr. Supr. Educat'N Services
22. Dir. Mgr. Supr. of Operations, Planning,
 Info. Services
23. Dir. Mgr. Supr. Analysis of Systems
24. Dir. Mgr. Supr. of Procurement

- 82. Programming Methods Analyst
 - 83. Dr. Mag. Suppl. DA/MP
 - 84. Data Comm., Reprographics Mgr
 - OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT**
 - 85. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
 - 86. Vice President/Exec. VP
 - 87. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 - 88. Engineering Supervisor, R&D Team Mgr
 - 89. Sales Mktg. Mgr
 - OTHER PROFESSIONALS**
 - 90. Consulting Mgr
 - 91. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr
 - 92. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students

3. COMPUTER INVESTMENT (Cost of the asset) Type of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant

- Microcomputers/Small Business Computers
- Microcomputer Departments
- Communication Systems
- Office Automation Systems



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



Next year, I'll just give a stuffed beagle

MICHAEL B. COHN

We weren't really an unruly bunch. We kept our desks clean, recycled all our printouts and even worked a few weekends. No one tried to put a Kim Basinger poster on the cubicle wall or smuggle out felt-tip markers in a briefcase. But just the same, on the first Monday in December, the vice-president of information systems summoned us together to lay down the law.

"This will be a short meeting," she said. "I've had operations dump a few of your libraries, and I'm afraid we've got a little misunderstanding. Correct me if I'm wrong, but as far as I know, none of you pitched in for pay the mainframe."

"Now, I'm not going to mention any programmers' names," she continued, "but I was everything cleaned up immediately. No more resumes. No more bowing scores. The computer is for business. Period. If anyone has a problem with that, I'll be glad to discuss it during your exit interview. Any questions?"

We all kind of shrank back to our terminals. At one point or another, we started deleting our personal files and downloaded them to a disk, or at least renamed them with very business-sounding file names, hoping our

Colin is a quality assurance representative based in Atlanta.

boss wouldn't notice.

Now, I'm not exactly a daring fellow, but during the pre-Christmas rush, people do things they might not try during the year. I parked illegally at the mall for eight minutes. I crashed the express lane at a department store even though I had more than six items.

And one Thursday night, I stayed at work until 7:30 p.m., intending to commit a brutal white-collar crime.

Snooping around

My 5-year-old nephew, Andrew, is a Snoopy freak. I had bought him a Snoopy coloring book last Christmas and Snoopy pajamas the year before. But this year was going to be the best.

Buddy in the information center had a little program that drew a Snoopy on the laser printer. It was one of those typical little batch jobs that prints out a Snoopy in special characters, running the length of four or five sheets of computer paper. He told me it just took a couple of seconds to print out a big, smiling Snoopy wearing a Santa Claus suit. At the bottom, just under Snoopy, it printed big letters that read, "Seasons Greetings to" and you could put in any name you wanted.

Despite the new department crusade against such a dastardly deed, I figured it'd be safe running this job in the evening. I'd just dash down to the computer room, tear off the printout and sneak away into the night.

match between our mental model of the world, which tells us who achieves whom, and the real world, which really matters.

A similar mismatch of appearance and reality pervades MIS. The most serious reflection of this problem occurs when the real world does not match a computer system that is supposed to represent it. The error can be serious, indeed. And the problem is difficult to detect, because we cannot directly ask a computer what its model of the world is.

For example, a Florida construction firm miscalculated a bid two years ago by \$250,000 because its spreadsheet model did not properly account for actual costs. The company tried using the spreadsheet vendor but then discovered that one of its own employees had entered an incorrect formula.

In another case, a Massachusetts manufacturing firm installed a manufacturing resource planning package that assumed there should never be more than

I put my plan in motion. The whole floor was dark, and I called up the "Snoopy file," typed in Andrew's name and submitted the job. It popped into the queue with only half a dozen files ahead of it. I figured I'd wait 10 minutes, then shoot downstairs. By then, the little job would be out of the queue and waiting on the printer.

I was almost out the door when the phone rang. "Hi, this is Jim from operations. Thank goodness you're working late. The weirdest thing is happening down here. The system seems to have locked up, like some job is in a loop. The printer is going crazy — one job has already gone through 1½ boxes of paper."

"Well, Jim, I . . . uh . . . don't know what production job that might be, but I'll come down and take a look at the printout and see if I can help."

It couldn't be! Not my Christmas job! Had I missed a comma or something? Been set up? Had to be another, "real" production job chomping on some diseased database.

I raced downstairs, bypassing Jim's office. I hollered through the printer-room door and saw the roar of a machine out of control. It was a frightening sight.

Mega-Snoopies. Snoopies were coming out of that printer faster than the eye could see. Snoopy Snoopy Snoopy Snoopy Snoopy, page after page after

page. Snoopy was in a loop, and I was in a panic.

I grabbed a phone and called Jim. I didn't have time to compose myself. "Cancel that job! It's a mistake! I . . . I . . . I'll resubmit it tomorrow. OK?"

Jim obviously had his own problems, because he wasn't able to kill the job for another 50 or 60 beagles. But finally, the

shoes. With those few extra inches, she was able to look down upon that last half a dog, which rested just beneath my chin. She looked very surprised to see me.

"Are those Snoopies?" she asked. In four years with the company, I never imagined that this would be the first question a vice-president would ask me. "Yes, Ma'am," I replied, figuring that I was about as red-handed as they come.

"Well, you can put them in my office. Follow me."

The 30 pounds of paper seemed light when compared with my likely sentence. I followed her upstairs, off the elevator and down the hall. I wondered if I had thrown out the Help Wanted section of last Sunday's paper. "Just put them on the desk," she said, opening the door for me.

I set the stack down on an empty corner of her desk, but the top 20 Snoopies lost their balance and spilled over onto the floor.

Then I got to see the whole Snoopy card with the message at the bottom reading: "Seasons Greetings to Patrice."

"Patrice?" I stammered. "Oh, that's my youngest daughter," she replied. "She loves when I print little things like this. She's a real Snoopy freak. You should really try this sometime."

"Sure," I said with a sudden sense of innocence, "maybe I will someday."

printer stopped, right in the middle of Snoopy's head. I tore off the remains of the final beagle. I managed to hoist the three-foot stack of printouts and made a rapid retreat. I headed for the elevator and pressed my elbow into the "up" button. The doors opened. My career came to an end.

Standing in the elevator was the vice-president. Oh, how I wish she had been wearing flat

feet. Systems analysts might be embarrassed to admit that they do not understand net present value, moment of inertia or cut-and-fill. Incredulous specifiers and reviewers who cannot be bothered to review properly are also contributing factors.

3. The species oversimplifies the world.

Some simplification is always necessary, but oversimplification is dangerous. A model of traffic flow cannot take into account the statistical probability of each driver's swerving to avoid a cat. Every financial model, manufacturing simulation or computer-aided design stress calculation ever written makes some simplifying assumption. The key is to test simplifications for their impact on program results before accepting them as valid.

4. There are unknowable factors.

Nobody knows what interest rates will be in a year or in the future. People can guess and do.

But guessing, no matter what fancy name we give it, is not knowing. Results must be checked for sensitivity to guesses, predictions, forecasts and market research sampling errors.

5. The resulting program has a bug.

Programmers are still human, despite some spouses' claims to the contrary. Automatic program verification, for all but trivial programs, is still a dream. Users tend to take computer output as gospel. They need to be reminded that its origins are less than divine.

Everyone in the industry knows the acronym GIGO: garbage in, garbage out. The phrase is usually applied to data. But it applies equally to the model of the world that is implicit in a program, a spreadsheet or a database procedure.

Whatever its source, garbage is garbage. It should be identified and hauled unceremoniously to the dump.

MISmatching reality and computers

EFREM G. MALLACH

Seeing a grizzled-top sergeant, a funny-cheeked second lieutenant and a captain could create the impression that the youngster with the gold bars is more important to the Army. As any soldier—indeed, including himself, funny-cheeked second lieutenants—can attest, this appearance is far from reality.

This example reveals a mis-

Mallach is a faculty member at the University of Lowell in Massachusetts and a consultant to users and vendors.



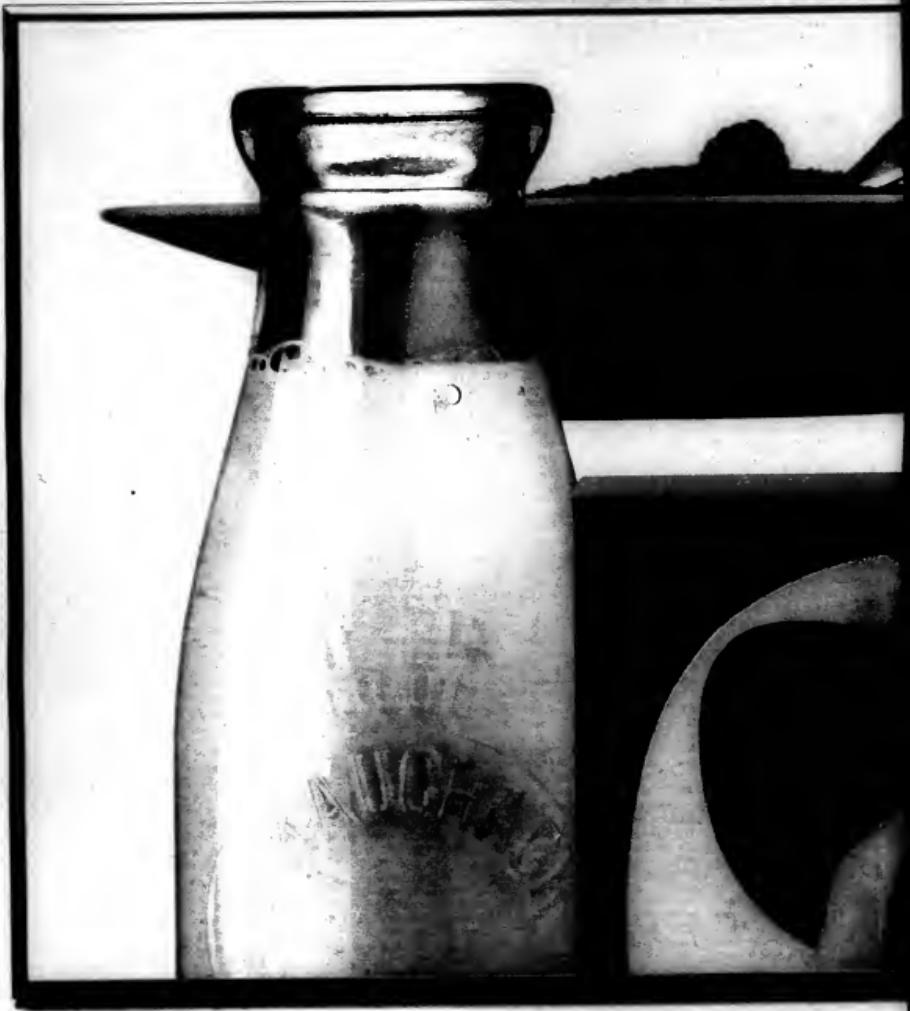
match between our mental model of the world, which tells us who achieves whom, and the real world, which really matters.

A similar mismatch of appear-

ance and reality pervades MIS. The most serious reflection of this problem occurs when the real world does not match a computer system that is supposed to represent it. The error can be serious, indeed. And the problem is difficult to detect, because we cannot directly ask a computer what its model of the world is.

For example, a Florida construction firm miscalculated a bid two years ago by \$250,000 because its spreadsheet model did not properly account for actual costs. The company tried using the spreadsheet vendor but then discovered that one of its own employees had entered an incorrect formula.

In another case, a Massachusetts manufacturing firm installed a manufacturing resource planning package that assumed there should never be more than





digital

"Digital
is helping
Quaker Oats
capture the
Number 1 or 2
brand position
in the majority
of its markets."



— RON D. GRIFFITHS
Vice President, Operations
The Quaker Oats Company

"Our intent is to be a low-cost, state-of-the-art manufacturer of consistent, superior quality products. So we need computing flexibility and integration of manufacturing systems throughout our entire company. That's exactly what Digital's distributed information systems network gives us.

"We have a common strategy throughout our product lines, but each plant also has its own objectives. Because all our plants have their own VAX™-based systems, Digital's single architecture makes it easy to maximize manufacturing efficiencies and react quickly to changing financial and marketing needs.

"Now our plants have a powerful tool to help meet local objectives, and Information Systems in Chicago can still keep track of what they're doing. Everyone can easily share information and software. This creates an entrepreneurial environment where people can realize technology's potential to help achieve business goals."

The rewards of working together.

Digital's proven networking ties computer systems together — ours as well as other vendors'.

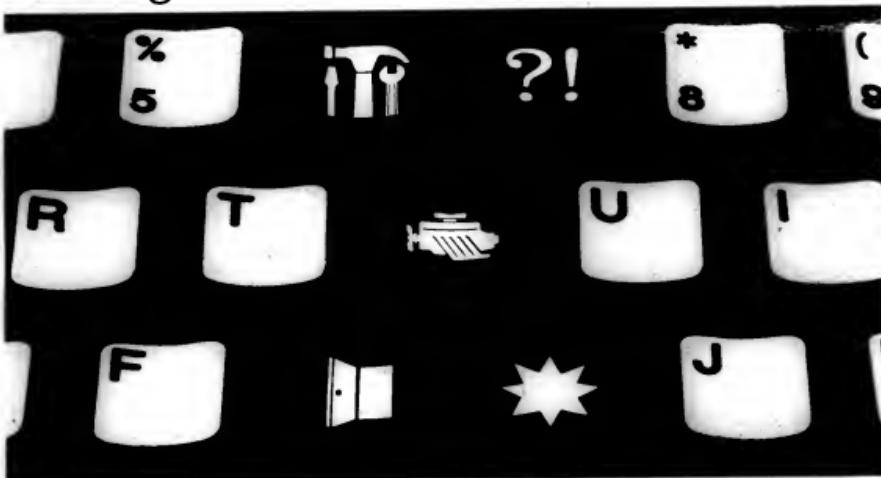
Today, with more computer networks in place than anyone else, Digital gives you an elegantly simple way for your people to work together more productively, more creatively, more efficiently, more competitively.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742-2190. Or call your local Digital sales office.

A way to work together like never before.

Digital
has
it
now.

INGRES Relational Database Gives You A Better Working Environment.



© 1988 Relational Technology Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Tools, Power and Access. Effective information management revolves around these concepts. Tools to develop applications. Power to handle transaction processing. Access to utilize corporate wide data. That is why Tools, Power, and Access are key components of the INGRES architecture—to provide the strongest, most powerful, most advanced technologies for your information management challenges.

Tools INGRES offers an unmatched integrated application development environment providing CASE, 4GL, SQL and visual programming methods. These facilitate complex applications prototyping and deployment while providing independent end-user query and reporting capabilities. Applications are instantly portable across multiple hardware platforms.

Power The INGRES high performance SQL database engine provides OLTP power to support production applications in single or multi-CPU and distributed environments. A unique AI-based query optimizer maximizes processing efficiency.

Access Only INGRES integrates existing data into your applications through flexible access tools. Gateways to access existing data. Networks to tie your systems together. The most advanced distributed technology to integrate islands of information. Access to your data wherever it resides.

Attend a free INGRES seminar to find out how INGRES Tools, Power, and Access can help you cut applications backlog, streamline processing, and improve corporate-wide data access.

Call 1-800-4-INGRES



INGRES
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, (415) 769-1600
International Headquarters: Anchor House, 15-19 Tritton Street, London SW3 3TY, UK, +44 1 351 7722

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

The exclusive meaning of "exclusive"



The week before last, DEC and Cullinet announced Cooperative Marketing Program (CMP) agreements for three Cullinet products. Included were Cullinet's database management tools Enterprise:Builder and Enterprise:Generator, which are intended to be used as tools with DEC's RDB relational database.

This prompted a question from the unwashed in attendance: Hadn't DEC just announced several weeks before an "exclusive" agreement with Relational Technology for the use of its Ingres tools with RDB?

The answer came from DEC's Jack Smith: DEC doesn't make exclusive agreements, and the deal with Relational was not an exclusive one, he said.

In fact, the word "exclusive" was in the contract between DEC and Relational, both parties later acknowledged. Here begins the kind of ambiguity that only a lawyer could love.

As DEC explained it, agree-

Continued on page 26

Electronic vaulting catches on

Analysts call off-site, real-time backup a rapidly growing alternative

ANALYSIS

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

MIS managers are continually reminded that the road to bankruptcy court is littered with former executives who made no contingency plans for their data if it were to be lost or mangled.

Whether through a cable or the Mississippi River opening a new tributary in the computer room, the interruption of data flow is a fear that surely rests in every MIS manager's mind. Recently, disaster-recovery service firms have decided it is one paranoid that

needs a little tweaking.

The latest technology to rise out of these fears is electronic vaulting, a method of duplicating and transferring critical data to an off-site — but connected — system. Vaulting eliminates the daily need to physically transport duplicate backup tapes from a customer's data center to a remote facility — which is often hours away — and then on to a recovery hot site should disaster strike.

Although the basic technology of transmitting data to a direct-access storage device farm has been available for 10 years, these systems were relatively crude, offering little more than

off-site tape vaults with communications facilities. They also did not offer real-time data duplication, which electronic vaulting's use of fiber-optic hookups makes possible.

Now, some analysts believe that electronic vaulting has matured enough that it will rapidly make inroads into many offices. "By the end of 1989, electronic vaulting will be a mainstay process in terms of what a data center manager will be asked to provide," said Thomas Martin, president of Network Planning and Management Associates, Inc., a Washington, D.C.

Vault-tolerant

Still, it is not for everyone. Few believe it could eventually wipe out the off-site storage business. Off-site storage companies are also quick to put a bug in users' ears by noting that their customers' data is far too important to be entrusted to an as yet unproven technology.

Electronic vaulting also does not come cheap. The monthly cost for electronic vaulting ranges from \$5,000 to \$25,000 — depending on the line speed and tape storage requirements — in addition to other insurance that a user may subscribe to.

Additionally, the need for electronic vaulting may be absent in all but the most sophisticated user. "It's all hype," said Paul Catalano, president of Vital Records, Inc. in Hillsboro, N.J.

Continued on page 26

4G-FLOPS supers launched

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

TOKYO — Fujitsu Ltd. unveiled a new weapon in the race to provide more computational muscle with its recent announcement of a series of supercomputers that the firm said offer more than twice the performance speed of its current models.

The eight-member VP2000 series sports a vector-processing speed of 4G FLOPs (floating-point operations per second) in a single processor, more than doubling the 1.7G-FLOPs peak performance of the firm's VP series E model, Fujitsu officials said.

Four models are also based on Fujitsu's newly developed dual-processor architecture. This design adds a second scalar unit to the typical uniprocessor configuration of one scalar unit and one vector unit, thus enabling systems throughput to be doubled, the firm said.

Continued on page 26

Data View

Neck-and-neck

Among approximately 5,500 U.S. IBM and plug-compatible mainframe sites surveyed that use commercial application development tools, no single package is a clear leader.



Inside

- Hypermarket pose special MIS challenge. Page 25.
- A medical records system that doctors enjoy. Page 25.
- Integrated Business Computer unveils a midrange server/mini-computer. Page 30.

the totally automated office

The Next Generation in Office Automation

• Fully Customizable • Decentralized Administration • Full Connectivity • Integrated PC Support • Resource-efficient

EASY²/TAO IS A QUANTUM LEAP FORWARD IN ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OFFICE AUTOMATION.

EASY²/TAO is a dynamic system that gives Electronic Mail and Office Automation to everyone — from novice to expert. It can be based on an individual basis or on a distributed network. It can be learned in a day and used on a day and with no training. Experts have everything they need. And, it has been designed as a platform to support an emerging set of capabilities as the evolution of office automation continues.

POWER THROUGH CAPABILITIES

EASY²/TAO provides hundreds of easy-use features for managing, organizing and distributing Electronic Mail and documents. EASY²/TAO includes electronic-mail, calendar, document management, workflow, and a multitude of powerful bridges and gateways.

CALL NOW for more information, Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-1500.

EASY²/TAO gives full control through decentralized administration. Authorization can be delegated by department or by logical sites. And EASY²/TAO's user interface is designed to be flexible enough to meet the needs of each individual user or group of users, at the installation's discretion.

EASY²/TAO is simple, powerful, and allows unprecedented connectivity.

ALL ENVIRONMENTS

- MVS, MVS/ESA
- VME/CMS
- VME, SSI
- TSO, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- IBM LAN (NetBIOS)
- DECnet (Protocol EASY²-VTAM Application)
- FVS (Fischer International Virtual System)



FISCHER
INTERNATIONAL
SYSTEMS CORPORATION



EASY²/TAO is the smart answer.

CALL NOW!

Many of the largest corporations in the world have already selected EASY².

COMPUTER WORLD

MICRO
BITS

PC options aplenty at show

CW STAFF

A hardware and software products show specifically to design and business professionals in Atlanta will be visiting PC users with new graphics systems, expansion cards and enhanced software packages. The show starts today, and has signed up

Data View

Program training

CW STAFF

Put a bunch of powerful managers at your disposal, and you've got the best training program ever devised for business.



more time, they will come around their departments. At the information center manager down the hall.

Thanks to the proliferation of personal computers and a rise in computer literacy, more and more companies are turning to computer training, software, consulting services and other programs. This applica-

NEWS

Get out the checkbooks Survey of 240 information system executives indicates large majority expect increased budgets next year



Imagine if

Computerworld had only one column.

Now you know why you need Micro Channel from IBM.

What if you were forced to deal with a heavy volume of information, every business day, exactly one item at a time?

Not an attractive prospect. And, fortunately, not a problem for Computerworld. But it's becoming one for many personal computers, because their design is limited.

That's why IBM developed the Personal System/2® computers with Micro Channel.™ Micro Channel gives the PS/2 more "columns" in which to handle the flow of information. Within your system. And between systems. Not piece by piece, but simultaneously. With a combination of speed and reliability that's truly newsworthy.

But there's more. With Micro Channel, you're always prepared to take advantage of late-breaking technology. For example, you can put multiple processors on your system, running

independently, yet still able to share important things like memory, disk storage and communications. So you're ready to upgrade what you already have without shopping for a new system.

The IBM PS/2 computers with Micro Channel. Ask your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM Marketing Representative about them. For a dealer near you, call 1-800-IBM-2468, ext. 115.

It may turn out to be the best business news you'll get all day.

IBM



Personal System/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Micro Channel is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © IBM 1986 Corp.

Managing DASD Performance Can Be a Pleasure Trip.... Not a Survival Course



DASDMON will revolutionize the way you manage MVS DASD performance.

Traditional DASD tuning techniques are being out-paced by faster CPUs and increasing user demands for more online data. Although cache controllers, data spaces and hyperspaces will relieve some of the strain, they also create new complexities. Tuning DASD can feel like struggling through a survival course.

DASDMON takes you away from it all

DASDMON offers you system managed performance today. By cutting through the complexities of conventional tuning, managing DASD performance is more automatic and streamlined than ever before. Once you've set response time objectives, just sit back and...

- DASDMON will identify problems by continually measuring individual I/O response times and comparing them to your objectives.
- DASDMON will determine the cause of problems by gathering and analyzing data. No longer will you spend hours scanning reports.
- DASDMON will present solutions to your problems in precise English, and simulate their effects to ensure that a new problem is not introduced.

• DASDMON will select the best possible set of solutions so you can implement recommendations with confidence.

And, if you have any questions or concerns along the way, our experienced technical support staff will be glad to guide you—24 hours a day.

To maximize your system's overall performance, use DASDMON with our DASD Performance Optimizers. These products eliminate DASD I/Os, resulting in automatic response time reduction.

For more details, call (800) 323-2600 or (412) 323-2600 in Pennsylvania. Ask for Extension 333.

Performance and Optimization products from Duquesne Systems. Enjoy the results.



DUQUESNE
SYSTEMS

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

HARD TALK
J.A. Savage

The hitch to a switch



Other Japanese high-tech companies, circling like vultures over the limp old line of the U.S. economy, are on a mission to learn American culture and marketing techniques, but Hitachi is not the sort to jump into new situations.

So if the rumors are true about a Hitachi takeover of National Advanced Systems, the mainframe user base can expect a slow and conservative transition.

Hitachi has been dragging its feet in assimilating U.S. sales know-how and incorporating non-Japanese into its fold. This lack of aggressiveness is important if, indeed, the rumors turn out to be true and Hitachi buys out NAS.

IBM and Amdahl, currently the only competition for NAS, would be quite happy with a Hitachi rival; it would be facing McHale's Navy after battling the U.S. 7th fleet.

"Hitachi?" "Marketing?" That, followed by a great belly laugh, is the standard answer to the company's effectiveness.

For instance, one recent addition to Hitachi's U.S. staff knew so little about the product he was supposed to market that he should go about it. Perhaps a Hitachi-owned NAS will have field representatives asking users

Continued on page 26

Medicomp: What the doctor ordered.

ON SITE

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The problem with most medical records systems is that doctors do not like to use a keyboard to enter data. But the corporate director for C&P Telephone Co. here may have that problem licked.

The trick, said Dr. Albert G. Bickelmann, is to have patients, nurses and doctors fill out questionnaires the same way students mark their answers in standardized tests: They use a No. 2 pencil to blacken a circle next to the proper answer, the page is scanned by a dot reader and, eight seconds later, the data has been entered into the computer.

"This is the first time that I've been encouraged about the use of computers in medicine, because we have a way to get the data in," he said.

Working with Medicomp of Virginia, Inc., Bickelmann has developed several dot-reader forms that enable patients to fill in an extensive medical history, after which nurses fill in laboratory data and test results and doctors fill in results of the physical examination.

Now that doctors have a comfortable input method, they can reap the benefits of a sophisticated medical records system that also includes artificial intelli-

gence features to assist with diagnosis, Bickelmann said.

The software, called Medicomp and commercially introduced in November, was written during a 10-year period by Peter Goltra, president of Medicomp in Fairfax, Va. C&P Telephone paid \$125,000 for its 15-terminal system. The latest version, 5.0, is written in C and runs under AT&T Unix System V, according to Medicomp officials.

Designed for hospitals, clinics and corporate health administrators, the package includes integrated modules for pharmacy and laboratory data, patient records and diagnostics.

"I think it has marvelous potential," Bickelmann said after working with the software for the past 18 months. "Despite the headaches of learning the system and trying something different, eventually it will save doctors an awful lot of time, and they'll be able to do their jobs better. But first," he added, "you have to convince the users that it's going to be useful."

At C&P Telephone's headquarters here, Medicomp runs on an IBM Series/1 and handles records for about 15,000 employees, Bickelmann said.

He acknowledged that the Medicomp system still has some bugs to be worked out. "We're still not where we want to be in terms of training and function,"

Continued on page 27



C&P's Bickelmann

Hypermarket challenge

Giant all-purpose stores raise MIS ante

BY LAWRENCE STEVENS
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Hypermarkets — huge retail stores surpassing the size of largest department stores — are a full-grown phenomenon in Europe but are just beginning to appear in this country. The growing trend may mean that MIS staffs at more than a few conventional retailers will someday be faced with the special challenges of supporting this new breed of retail operation.

Hypermarkets are distinguished from supermarkets or department stores by their large size — about 60,000 square feet on average — and wide range of products and services. In hypermarkets, food, soft goods, hardware and appliances coexist with services such as dry cleaning, photo processing and haircutting.

Carrefour, a French hypermarket chain with 43 stores in Europe, now has an outlet in

Philadelphia, and Walmart, a U.S. store chain, has one hypermarket in Bentonville, Ark., and another in Garland, Texas. Meisselbach, Aschau, a West German company with 12 stores in Europe, is said to be considering opening a U.S. branch.

In many ways, the information systems requirements of hypermarkets are similar to those of other large retail organizations. But two aspects of hypermarkets pose unique challenges: the diversity of products and the large number of price lookups performed at any given time.

Covering the bases

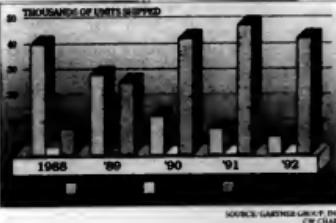
Thomas Friedman, publisher of the "Retail Systems Alert" newsletter, notes that it is no mean programming feat to create a system that is both sufficiently accurate and user-friendly to permit checkout personnel to deal with price per pound in foods, price per item in hard

Continued on page 27

Data View

Follow-on catches up quickly

Shipments of IBM AS/400s are projected to outstrip those of the system's predecessors in just two years



► IBM 3270 and System 3X Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

► Available Now!

With the plug-compatible IS/1 7224, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print... and more.

Speeds reach 400 cps draft, 200 cps print. It prints labels, bar codes, and customize characters without GSOM, BGU, or other special software. Output can be black or up to eight colors.

Fully integrated (no board), the IS/1 7224 connects directly to IBM 3174/3274/3276 controllers or S/3X teleprinters cable.

Form-handling advantages include automatic paper parking, no-waste demand-document feed-off, and a straight path for paper entry and exit. Special features like direct thermal printing and cost-control features are required.

Extra features and all, the IS/1 7224 costs much less than its IBM counterpart.

For more information, call 1-800-544-4972

(in Michigan, 313/769-5900). Or write:

Interface Systems, Inc.
Printer Solutions for IBM Systems
585 Webster Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Tel: 810-223-6006



► The IS/1 7224 prints at 53.7 cps — greater than the IBM 4224. And since it's only three inches tall, it's lighter, too.

Savage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

how to best use their mainframes.

So what would that mean to you, dear mainframe user? It means that while the field rep may not actually be asking you about how these things work, they may be difficult to find while gearing up to a new company.

If you already have a NAS machine and no services for the fastest compatibility with IBM's latest breakthroughs, a Hitachi takeover would have you cooling your heels. NAS' biggest contribution to the company is developing the IBM-compatibility specs for Hitachi to incorporate. IBM compatibility is not Hitachi's forte.

The quality of the machines will not change, and they may even get cheaper. With the strong Japanese yen, Hitachi can manufacture in the U.S. — and already is — with economies like that of a U.S. company manufacturing in Taiwan.

Beyond the marketing lessons, Hitachi would face more deeply rooted phenomena in American culture — its largest corporation, IBM, and the U.S. government's fear of contracts with Japanese companies.

While IBM can certainly hold its own, analysts think the elusive government prejudice is a force beyond the rules of capitalism. The government's fortress is built with xenophobia and a logic that is not applied to firms from other countries. Let a Japanese company try the same.

bids and it's great shades of the last World War.

Both Hitachi and Fujitsu, its Japanese rival, have skirted the issue by selling products through U.S. companies — respectively, NAS and Andahl.

Take your choices

If Hitachi buys NAS, it faces three possibilities: The U.S. may define procurement restrictions more clearly, with either a good or bad effect on Hitachi; Hitachi could bow out of seeking government business; or it could continue selling processors to the government with today's restrictions, much as Vios Corp., a Washington, D.C., systems integrator, does today.

Then again, if Hitachi does not buy it, NAS is going to have a tough time clawing its way back to revenue respectability. It is unlikely that NAS' parent company, National Semiconductor, could fund it to a higher marketing profile, because National Semiconductor itself is far from flush.

It is clear to NAS watchers that something has to happen. While Hitachi was a dark horse until recently, it may win the race, but to what avail?

The true prize — the company's user base and loyalty — will be more difficult to win than just buying the company in name, and Hitachi is going to have to move savvy in the U.S. market than it has shown in the recent past to make it worth anyone's bet.

Savage is a Computerworld West Coast correspondent.

4G-FLOP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

The supercomputers run on Fujitsu's proprietary MSP operating system as well as Unix. They can reportedly handle a maximum main storage capacity of 2G bytes and feature a system storage capacity of 8G bytes.

Analysts praised the offerings for their ability to exploit leading-edge technologies. "The most interesting thing about the machine is its very aggressive use of very advanced technology — circuit technology in particular," said Omri Serlin,

president of Item International, Inc., a research and consulting firm based in Los Altos, Calif.

The series uses 1M-bit static random-access memory chips boasting a 35-nsec access time, Fujitsu officials said, while the CPU is peppered with high-density chips.

Some uniprocessor models are scheduled to be available in the fourth quarter of 1989, but the full range will not be ready for shipment until the second half of 1990.

Although no final purchase prices were released by the firm, rental prices for the series will begin at \$300,000 per month.

York's competitive banking environment [CW, June 6] with both Comshare and Sunard offering competitive 24-hour, seven-day-a-week vaulting services.

But electronic vaulting's proponents said it will not replace the exclusive territory of such large data-intensive institutions. "Everyone thinks it's the banking industry that's really driving this, but it's not," said Robert Milano, president of Comshare Computing Services Corp. "We have clients in any application where it's critical that you cannot lose data: the grocery business, railroad industry — you name it."

There are essentially three levels of electronic vaulting available. Electronic journaling captures and stores only a customer's most critical transaction data off-site on a continual basis.

Under electronic file transfer, an institution can automatically update file stores off-site at various times throughout the day.

Finally, database shadowing carries the technology to its furthest boundaries yet, by providing for the processing of transactions at the backup database as they are received. This results in an up-to-the-minute image of all critical applications.

Hence, the kind of deal struck with Relational. Such deals, however, risk antagonizing the other vendors. Reportedly, upon hearing of the DEC-Relational agreement, a furious John Collis was on the phone to DEC, claiming that DEC had violated a policy against making exclusive agreements.

But how angry can a software vendor get? It can stop writing software for DEC equipment, thus cutting off a stream of its own revenue. That wouldn't make much sense. The thousands of flowers blooming may resent each other, but they cannot afford to turn their back on the sun.

Back to the TPC. In this space two weeks ago, it was noted that the Transaction Processing Performance Council, which calls itself the TPC, is charging its \$5,000 annual membership fee as of Jan. 1, regardless of the date on which various members joined in the past year — a fact that had ranked a member or two, Omri Serlin, the group's managing director and leader, responded. "In general, I know of no industry consortium that is able to do something like a low fee." He adds that knowing a single dues anniversary for all will remove questions of who is paid up when votes are taken.

Gibson is Computerworld's senior editor, software.

Evaluating Supercomputers

Sterling Software, Inc. has been providing professional supercomputer services for over 15 years. We have experience in Cray X-MP, Y-MP, Cray 2, CDC 205, ETA 10, IBM and DEC systems and minisupercomputers. We specialize in facility management, applications, graphics, systems integration and networking to create fully functional supercomputer centers.

This one day seminar is aimed at managers and technical staff defining requirements and planning a supercomputer center. Provided is a completely objective review of supercomputer technology and current offerings. Benchmarking, implementation strategies, integration techniques, and much more will be covered.



Small Classes will be held in the following locations:

Princeton, NJ	January 20
Atlanta	February 13
Chicago	March 13

Sterling Software

on-site presentations available

Registration fee is \$550. Preregistration is \$495.

For more information and reservations, call (609) 520-8622 or write:

Sterling Software - Seminars
210 Carnegie Center
Princeton, NJ 08540

Hypermarket

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

goods and the variety of sizes and colors in soft goods. "To create a viable system," he says, "you have to build one from the ground up that takes into account the extreme variety and number of products."

Friedman estimates that a supermarket may have about 20,000 stockkeeping units (SKUs), but a hypermarket will have more than one million. "You can't increase a database system 50 times with just a few minor interface changes," he says.

Bob Smith, marketing manager at ICL, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based company that specializes in installing computer systems in hypermarkets, adds that the problem of the huge number of SKUs is compounded by the large number of registers.

Hypermarkets typically have 60 registers, compared with 10 to 12 in supermarkets or retail stores. This can cause wild fluctuations in the number of price lookups throughout the day. "You have to have a system that won't degrade when the number of lookups surges from 10 each second to 100," Smith says.

Smith's answer is to distribute as much of the operation as possible, dedicating microcomputers to specific activities such as price lookup, inventory, communications, receiving and file maintenance.

In the interest of speed, memory should be random-access memory-based rather than disk-based, Smith says; 4M bytes of memory per machine is sufficient to handle each operation.

Fault tolerance, although it might be seen as a luxury in most retail operations, has to be a consideration in hypermarkets, in which the impact of one system failure could affect several hundred customers at one time. For that reason, Smith advocates duplicate processors running in tandem.

Medicomp

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

Bickelmann said, "but we're coming along quickly because of the dot-reader system."

Eventually, the system will be made available through a dial-up network to the company's six other clinics. It will then cover 32,000 employees, who get free medical exams at the company clinics.

"Each of the doctors in those clinics reports to me, and I want them to have the advantage of the marvelous diagnostic capability that artificial intelligence offers them," Bickelmann said.

In essence, Medicomp can match a patient's medical situation against a knowledge base of thousands of diseases based on symptoms, physical findings and lab results. The result is a list of possible diagnoses ranked in order of likelihood.

"So far, there has been no computer system introduced with enough artificial intelligence to enter a doctor [Medicomp] can't do it, but it's awfully close," Bickelmann said. "You can get an awful lot of suggestions from the computer, including lists of diseases that the doctor has never seen."

Another advantage of the system is that it can identify employees who, for example, take a particular medication. This can help spot employee health trends and take steps to curb absenteeism, the corporate medical director said.

"I wouldn't want to be there when 600 people in line who have spent two hours shopping are told that the registers will be closed for 15 minutes while you fix the system back up," he says. "Do that a few times and people will blame it on the size of the store, and they'll go back to their supermarket and department stores."

Another way to protect processing time and also plan for future expansion is to have smart terminals at the registers. Smith recommends 512K-byte microprocessors, which will be sufficient to hold an entire customer transaction along with any instructions needed for handling the transaction. The data can then be held at the register until the customer pays. This allows the clerk to void any item on the list without having to make a call to the

controlling computer, and the batch mode also makes more efficient use of communications resources.

A further advantage of having smart terminals at the registers is that, because some of the burden is assumed by the terminal, increasing the number of registers does not strain the system as much as adding dumb registers does.

Intelligent registers that are, for example, programmed in Cobol rather than with firmware can provide more flexibility for new tracking and promotional plans.

"There might be mailings to customers. There might be promotions in which coupons are automatically generated depending on what products the customer buys," Friedman says.

Hypermarkets, unlike retail store

chains, are their own distribution center. That means that those who build systems for them will have to consider issues such as electronic data transfer and just-in-time inventory, which are normally dealt with on a regional or national level.

Friedman and Smith agree that the hypermarket phenomena will grow in this country. But Friedman warns that it is difficult to say from the European experience exactly what form hypermarkets will take in North America.

"The key to success," he recommends, "is flexibility. The system will have to be able to change to meet new marketing needs."

Stevens is a free-lance writer based in Springfield, Mass.

■ Eliminate the guesswork.

You have spent countless hours building your new DBMS/R application only to find performance poor and response times unacceptable. What went wrong? Who was responsible? How could you have predicted the outcome? DB/DV/P™, the Database Design Validator and Predictor™ from DBMS, Inc., tells you early in the design process which application design is most likely to succeed and which must be modified. With DB/DV/P, the precise answers to all critical questions will allow you to accurately anticipate your costs and needs before your applications are coded.

■ Accurately forecast performance.

DB/DV/P allows you to accurately forecast your database performance and eliminate slow response times and high costs. It provides DBAs and developers with extensive support for designing optimal database systems through a complete performance modeling environment. Within this environment, a comprehensive set of proven performance analysis tools can be created to evaluate new and existing database systems.

■ Avoid risk and uncertainty.

With DB/DV/P, you will know the impact of your application design and hardware configuration alternatives before any application code is written—minimizing risk and uncertainty, and saving development time. You will be able to project response times and anticipate hardware needs for your application with greater confidence than ever before. DB/DV/P guides you through a complete database system design process with online, menu-driven tools. All aspects of the database design are covered, including logical design, normalization, constraints, functional design specifications and performance analysis; physical database analytic; and device media allocation.

■ Our commitment to you.

DBMS, Inc. is committed to improving your productivity through innovative new products like DB/DV/P. For nearly a decade, we have continued to meet the changing needs of database users. For more information, call us toll-free at 800/333-3377 (ext. 337) and ask for Michael Miller, Account Manager. In Illinois or outside the U.S., call 312/505-DBMS. When you call, ask for complimentary DB/DV/P paper airplane.

■ We'll make it fly!

6000 Olympia Office Center
4143 Commerce Court
Evanston, Illinois 60202-3605
312/505-DBMS
Toll 800/333-3377 ext. 337
Fax 312/505-3202

**WE
MICROSOFT
LOOKS
DIFFERENT
OUR PCs**

ING
YSTEMS
AT YOU
ENTLY.
PROVE IT.

**CALL
WANG MICROSYSTEMS
DIRECTLY
ABOUT THE NEW
300 SERIES.
AT 1-800-962-4727**

We've designed our PCs with all the features you'd expect from great microsystems—speed, flexibility and computing power—but we've added one feature no other computer on the market today offers.

The Wang Microsystems Account Representative.

From your very first inquiry, you'll be speaking with a Wang-trained expert. Someone who can answer your questions quickly and efficiently. Someone who knows the right questions to ask you. Someone who knows our products inside and out, who won't put you on hold while fumbling with spec sheets and manuals.

In short, an expert who will deal with you on a professional level.

We encourage you to call 1-800-962-4727 for a sample of the kind

SPECIFICATIONS: Wang Microsystems PC381 and PC382*

- Intel 80386 microprocessor running at 16MHz for the PC381, and at 20MHz for the PC382
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB diskette drive
- 1MB, 2MB, or 4MB of base memory expandable to 16MB (utilizing the standard dedicated 32 bit high speed expansion slot)
- 32 bit paged/interleaved memory controller card
- 8 industry standard expansion slots (two 8 bit, six 16 bit)
- Two serial and one parallel port
- Choice of keyboards (12 function key IBM enhanced compatible or 16 function key Wang/IBM enhanced compatible)
- 229 Watt power supply

Four hard disk drive options

- 42MB 23ms
- 68MB 28ms
- 143MB 23ms ESDI
- 321MB 18ms ESDI

Partial listing of Wang PC options

- Additional 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drives.
- Additional 5.25" 360KB or 1.2MB Diskette Drives.
- Intel 80387 math coprocessor (16MHz or 20MHz).
- 100 nanosecond 1MB, or 256KB memory SIMM Modules.
- VGA analog monochrome or color monitor.
- VGA color plus controller.

*ASK ABOUT THE OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE IN OUR COMPLETE FAMILY OF PCs.

of service you can expect. Ask your account representative your toughest questions. Find out how a Model 381 or 382 fits in with your current equipment. What improvements in productivity you can expect. Ask about technical support. And what happens when a newer technology is developed.

Your Wang Microsystems account representative can help tailor a system to your needs and your current equipment. Help you get up and running without delays. Show you how to make the most of the computer's superior technology. And provide on-line technical assistance every working day.

Because when you purchase a Wang Microsystems PC, you're buying more than a computer. You're buying membership in an information and service network that will stand behind you.

To discover for yourself what our more direct approach can do for you, call one of our Account Representatives at 1-800-962-4727 today. You'll get a whole new perspective on buying a computer.



WANG
Microsystems
1-800-962-4727

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

A multiuser, supermicrocomputer with a 16-MHz Intel Corp. 80386 processor is now available from **Integrated Business Computers, Inc.**

The 32-bit 386-LB series runs with either The Santa Cruz Operation's Xenix V or the Theos operating system, the vendor said. The computer supports six or eight ports and is priced from \$4,100 to \$5,800, depending on system configuration.

IBC, 21621 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. 818-882-9007.

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has announced price reductions ranging from 15% to 23% for designated models of its Astra XL series of Unix-based multiuser systems.

The systems, based on Motorola, Inc. 68020 and 68030 microprocessors, are reportedly capable of supporting up to 64 users.

The models affected by the price reductions include the Astra XL/8, XL/16 and the XL/32, which are now priced at \$7,995, \$9,995 and \$12,995, respectively. The company noted that the list price from the Astra MicroXL remains at \$5,895.

NEC, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxboro, Mass. 01719. 508-264-8000.

A single-board coprocessor that accelerates compute-intensive vector and scalar operations for Motorola, Inc.-based VMbus hosts, including Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations, is now available from **Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.**

The MC-VM-I/O is an extension of the vendor's MC3200 family and was designed for users who need to acquire data directly and in real time from devices such as A/D converters and image digitizers. The two 16-bit I/O ports reportedly permit data transfers at a combined rate of 40M byte/sec.

Scheduled for delivery in the first quar-

ter of 1989, the MC-VM-I/O is priced from \$13,335.

Mercury, 600 Suffolk St., Lowell, Mass. 01854. 508-458-3100.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Database management systems

A performance modeling system for Culvert Software, Inc. IDMS/R users has been announced by DBMS, Inc.

Called DB/PVP, for Database Design Validator and Predictor, the software reportedly assists users in determining which application design and hardware configuration is best suited to their needs, according to the company.

The program utilizes on-line menu-driven screens and includes logical schema and design generation, physical database analysis and device media allocation capabilities.

DB/PVP costs \$55,000. DBMS, 600 Olympic Office Center, 4343 Commerce Court, Lisle, Ill. 60532. 312-505-3267.

Intex Solutions, Inc. has released Version 2.0 of SQL-Docufact, which is the organization's tool for documenting and modifying IBM's SQL/DS and DB2 database structures and migrating applica-

tions. The program downloads data to a personal computer, according to the company.

Release 2.0 was designed specifically to provide SQL/DS users with reorganization and restructuring capabilities, the vendor said.

Monthly licenses for SQL-Docufact range from \$300 to \$500; perpetual licenses are priced from \$7,500 to \$12,500, depending on CPU group, the company said.

Intex, 161 Highland Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194. 617-449-6222.

XA Systems Corp. has released a mainframe software productivity tool for IBM DB2 users.

Dubbed DB2-Xpert, the product assists in application development and runs as a dialogue under IBM's ISPF using menu-driven, ISPF-like displays, the vendor said.

The software provides edit, browse and extract capabilities and loads DB2 tables under TSO/ISPF, according to the company.

DB2-Xpert is scheduled for shipment in February and will have a price tag of \$28,000.

XA Systems, 983 University Ave., Los Gatos, Calif. 95030. 800-344-9223.

WE'VE JUST ELIMINATED THE ONE MAN WHO'S STOOD BETWEEN YOU AND THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL EIS.



Introducing the EIS/Generation Series from Pilot: Full EIS capability without the big support bills.

Announcing EIS/G, the industry's first series of EIS code generators. This new technology can reduce your EIS development and support costs by up to 80%. And you won't need a programming staff to implement powerful EIS systems. Pilot's experience with leading corporations will also ensure that your executives will have proven and effective EIS functionality. Code generation means you can have it at a fraction of the overall cost.

Put EIS/G to the test. Call us at (617) 350-7035 to arrange a one hour demonstration at your office. We'll show you EIS in a different shade of green.



EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE
40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109

DISOSS

ONLINE HELP UPDATE

- Add, Update, Delete, List users
- Works while DISOSS is active
- CIS transactions and PCOSIS exit
- Free 30-day trial



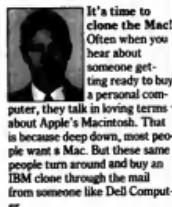
TSB Software Inc.
445 Sherman Avenue
North York, Ontario
Canada M3H 2A9
(416) 221-5190

MICROCOMPUTING

**MICRO
BITS**

Douglas Barney

Pure PC wimpiness



It's time to clone the Mac! Often when you hear about someone getting ready to buy a personal computer, they talk in loving terms about Apple's Macintosh. That is because deep down, most people want a Mac. But these same people turn around and buy an IBM clone through the mail from someone like Dell Computer.

Is Dell's better? If sophisticated software and advanced user interface techniques are any measure, heck no. But if the measure is pure value, then Dell or IBM or any other PC cloner is the better buy. That's the beauty of competition. For less than \$3,000, users can pick up a fast IBM-compatible system with high-resolution color graphics, a 40-Mbyte hard drive and expansion slots galore.

For the price of a moderately equipped Mac, you could buy a Hyundai with air-conditioning and tons of used DEC Rainbow.

In the IBM-compatible market, the competition is gloriously cutthroat. Each supplier, chafing IBM, is forced to give more and more for the same price or else get out of the busi-

Continued on page 36

Adapting tools to work groups

Multifaceted groupware designed to suit office needs under development

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

End users often have had to adapt their working habits to fit their software. Now, an entire new class of software promises to adapt to the working habits of end users. It is called groupware, and vendors in the market claim that their programs can turn personal computer networks into powerful systems for coordinating the work of several end users.

Cooperative ventures, no matter what field of endeavor, are based on patterns of work such as setting goals, scheduling tasks, monitoring progress and

performing similar activities. Groupware aims to support these cooperative efforts by coordinating the activities of each member within a group. This coordination of effort goes beyond simply sharing word processing, spreadsheets, electronic mail and other applications common to PC networks.

"We're building a product that lets end users create a coordination environment based on patterns that underlie how people work," explained a spokesman at Coordination Technology, Inc. (CTI), which is based in Trumbull, Conn.

In this coordination environment, for example, senior execu-

tives could attend a meeting electronically and exchange information derived from a wide variety of sources. This information, ranging from voice to video, could be integrated into an action plan that could then be routed to middle managers who would implement the decisions of the group. Each middle manager would receive a transcript of the meeting tailored to the goals of his department.

In another scenario, an information center manager could provide support and training activities that are precisely geared to the needs of each individual in the coordination environment. A question from one end user in the group could be automatically directed to the end user most likely able to answer it.

"It's a whole new way of working in an electronic environment," the CTI spokesman said.

'Facewarrior'

But this ability for end users in the group to urge their colleagues to take specific actions, to monitor each other's work and similar activities has led some pundits to deride groupware as "facewarrior."

A year ago, the market for groupware barely existed; there were only two vendors selling this new class of software. Those pioneers — Action Technologies, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., and Conectic Systems, Inc. in Laredo, Calif. — are about to face considerable competition from

Continued on page 37

Kaypro airs Micro I space-saver

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — Most foot-wide computers that weigh in at 15 pounds are called laptops or portables. Not Kaypro's. Recently, Kaypro Corp. announced what it calls the world's smallest desktop system.

While most computers of this size are designed for portability, the Kaypro Micro I is aimed at saving desk space, the firm said. At just 11 inches, and more people are crowded into smaller and smaller cubicles, every inch counts.

The Micro I saves space in several ways. It uses a high-resolution LCD display, similar to ones found on laptops. Instead of the three to five expansion slots that most personal computers contain, the Micro I comes with just one. Instead of bulky 5 1/4-in. floppy drives, the Micro I uses two 720K-byte 3 1/2-in. floppies. If users prefer a hard disk, they can swap it for one of the 3 1/2-in.

Continued on page 36

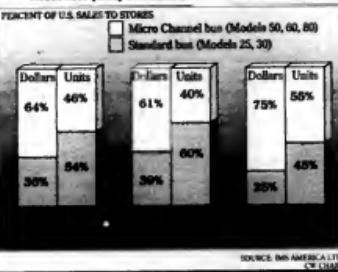
Inside

- Zirc to take laptops for a ride. Page 33.
- Softbridge's Bridge/386 gives batch languages a touch of class. Page 33.
- Proteon Technology expands PC line. Page 40.

Data View

IBM's magic bus

Quarterly audits of IBM PS/2 sales to the store channel reveal MCA models have quickly dominated both unit and dollar shares



CICS Educator Lemuel Skidmore Found A Better Way

Developing CICS applications is tough. You have to fight for tight mainframe resources. Slow response time kills productivity. And you live in danger of accidentally bringing the system to a crashing halt.

There's a better way. Micro Focus PC-CICS.™ It's the software tool that lets you build mainframe CICS applications right on your PC. No more battles for mainframe resources. Guaranteed fast response. And no iron users out for blood because a programming error brought CICS down.

To good to be true? Don't say that to Lemuel Skidmore, President of Skidmore Resources in Stamford, CT. PC-CICS is the software product that motivates and consults relied on to make the most of his CICS training workshops.

"With PC-CICS, I don't have to worry about the availability of the mainframe. I don't have to worry about response time. And I don't have to worry about bringing down the mainframe CICS system. When students see what they can accomplish and how productive they are with PC-CICS, they're amazed," he says.

A great CICS training tool. A great CICS development tool. Skidmore knows. "When CICS goes down at a client site,

users sit at the mainframe terminals twiddling their thumbs. In the meantime, I keep writing, compiling and testing CICS applications with PC-CICS. If I bring my system down, I just reboot the PC and keep on working."

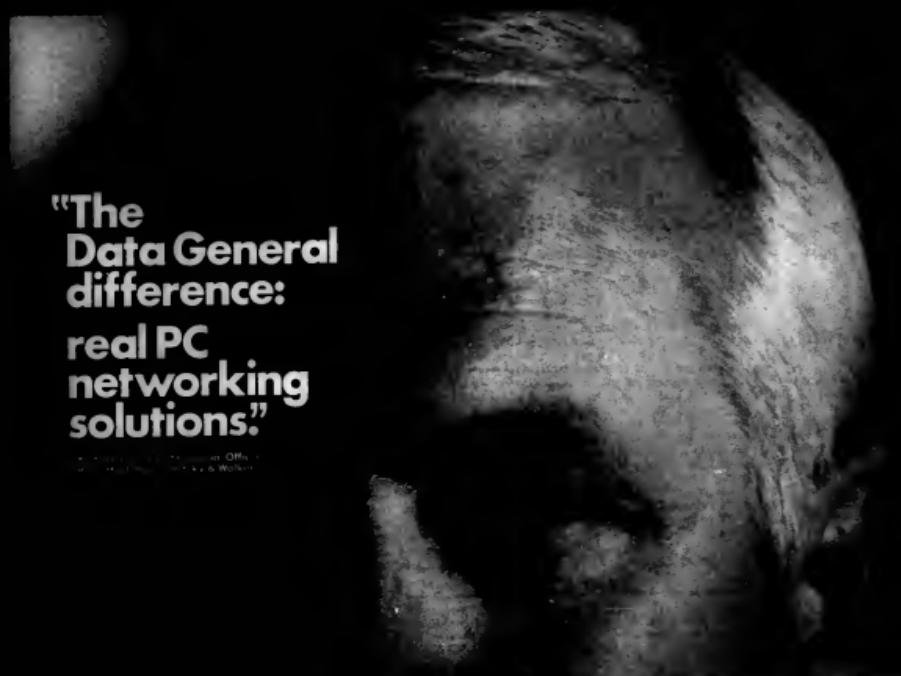
High productivity. Mainframe compatibility. The ability to develop CICS applications faster and better than ever before. PC-CICS is ready when you are. Call Micro Focus.

1-800-872-6265

U.S.: 2465 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 856-4161

U.K.: 26 West Street
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT (0635) 32646

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™



"The Data General difference: real PC networking solutions."

PH&W, Inc., Boston Office
100 Summer Street, Boston, MA 02110
(617) 523-1000

Data General Personal Computer Integration gives this major law firm the best of both PC and mini-computer worlds.

Paul, Hastings, Janofsky, and Walker is among the largest and fastest growing law firms in the United States.

With their rapid growth came a proliferation of IBM-compatible PCs and stand-alone workstations.

The problem? To integrate those PCs into an efficient communications network, and link them to the firm's larger Data General systems.

The solution? Data General/Personal Computer Integration (DG/PC^I).

Not only did DG/PC^I provide for PC integration, but, by connecting those PCs to a network of MV family systems, each office now has access to centralized filing. So now information can go anywhere in the organization... instantly.

According to Keith Lent, PH&W's Chief Financial Officer:

"DG/PC^I has been an excellent way to increase productivity, decrease costs and time delays, and better manage our firm's information. Having it saves the cost of sending packages by overnight mail, reduces the amount of paper generated and enables information to be more accurate. It seems as though DG/PC^I was created with us in mind!"

To find out how Data General can make a difference for you, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7820.

 **Data General**

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADN/PCI, Westboro, MA 01580
Please send me more information on DG/PC^I.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

SMALL TALK

Mort Rosenthal

Industrial New Year's resolutions



Now that we're in the thick of the holiday season, many people are probably too busy to find time to reflect on the past year or plan for 1989.

With all of these very busy people in mind, I decided to jot down what I believe are some badly needed industry New Year's resolutions:

- For the makers of OS/2: Give the customers what they want.

OS/2 promises to deliver the platform for the multicore, multitasking solutions that customers have been asking for.

There's really no question about customer requirements; the question is when OS/2 will ship and whether the transition will be so rocky that it won't be worth the disruption to the installed base.

While I'm on the subject, where are the tools? Customers tell us they want to start developing applications today for Microsoft's Windows and IBM and Microsoft's Presentation Manager. But so far, all they have gotten are piles of documentation.

Microsoft and IBM, as well as other third parties, must resolve in the year ahead to deliver better applications development tools needed by the customer.

- For the Extended Industry Standard Architecture and IBM Micro Channel contingents: Please shut up.

For Ph.D.s and electrical engineers to publicly debate the pros and cons of each bus is certainly not useful for the customer. What exactly are the benefits of such an exchange? The customer needs one bus, not multiple buses. It seems that this debate is being conducted for the sole purpose of letting each contingent tout its own horn.

Please don't expect customers, who are trying to use their personal computers for increasingly important work, to feel good about this debate. It doesn't serve their purposes at all. Have these people forgotten their constituencies? Let's hope that this debate is resolved quickly.

- For the Unix suppliers: Decide on a standard and then move on.

Continued on page 37

Caution: Computer on board!

New company delivers car seat that cradles your portable in lap of luxury

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

DENVER — The ideal gift for that hard-to-please businessperson on your list might just be a car seat for your laptop computer.

Zirinsky, Inc., a 1½-year-old start-up, has designed a car seat to cradle most laptops on the market today. The car seat was described by Zirinsky President Mark Zirinsky as "a cross between a desk and a baby's car seat." "It just holds a laptop instead of a child," he said.

To complete the package, Zirinsky has added a power supply that plugs into a car's cigarette lighter for laptops that cannot run on battery power.

The car seat sells through retail outlets for \$79.95, the power supply is an additional \$179.95.

The laptop car seat and power supply is Zirinsky's brainchild. Before starting Zirisco, Zirinsky wrote technical manuals and guides and consulted for high-technology companies in the Denver area. He found himself on the road frequently.

Close call

"One day when I was driving to an appointment, I had to hit the brake rather suddenly," Zirinsky remembered. "The laptop flew off the car seat and hit the wind shield."

After the incident, Zirinsky called a number of retail outlets looking to find a car seat for his computer. He was unsuccessful. Thus, Zirisco was born.

Zirinsky said he is surprised by how well the product has been received so far. About 30 domestic retail outlets now carry the product. It has been particu-

larly popular with salespeople and journalists, he noted. Although he would not disclose shipment figures, Zirinsky said Zirisco will break even this year.

Zirisco has also attracted the attention of the media. Recently, *Newsweek* magazine, in a recent article on the laptop boom, mentioned the car seat.

"The car seat and power supply package is very powerful for us," he said. "It really is a trend. People are working out of their cars and using computers."

Denver police officers with they could turn back the clock. "I find it hard to believe that people are working on a computer and driving at the same time on these roads," said police officer John Wychard said.

Zirinsky said he is not encouraging bad driving habits. On the contrary, the car seat promotes safety, he contends. "It will at

least let people focus their attention on avoiding an accident, rather than protecting their computer," Zirinsky maintained.

Firm endorsement

Vicky Mason, a systems software product manager at laptop manufacturer Grid Systems, Inc., said Grid is endorsing a minor product from Buffalo, N.Y.-based Mead-Hatcher, Inc. Grid said it selected the \$98.50 Mead-Hatcher laptop car seat because it is adjustable and is made from steel, as opposed to molded plastic.

Also, Mead-Hatcher's product has been selected for use by Upper Co., a large Grid customer. Mead-Hatcher is a long-established firm, Mason said.

Mason said the car seats are practical, especially for traveling salesmen.

"If you've been visiting a customer, you might want to enter the order into your laptop when you get back to the car," she said. "You can't really do it on your lap because the steering wheel is in the way."

Users eagerly discover Softbridge's capacity

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

Batch languages may be a bit boring, but the Bridge/386 batch language from Softbridge Microsystems Corp. is allowing some firms to exploit the exciting world of multitasking, graphical user interfaces and sophisticated data exchange.

Pfizer, Inc., a New York-based chemical company, has been trying to consolidate financial data from its 80 worldwide subsidiaries. This task is becoming increasingly automated with the help of Bridge/386. As it stands, the information is relayed either over a General Electric Co. network or sent by disk.

Bridge/386

Price: \$299

- Requires MS-DOS 2.0 or higher
- Supports Microsoft's Windows 2.00, Windows/386
- Moves more than 250 types of memory simultaneously

common-user shell for an executive workstation. These personal computers would include pre-formatted pull-down menus and pop-up windows and would pull data from Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet. Pfizer management would then have easy, direct access to the company's most up-to-date financial information.

Remote support

Steve Morse, senior technical officer at Manufacturers Hanover Corp. in New York, is using the product to support remote offices on a local-area network. Morse is using the Bridge product to build a pop-up window environment, from which account officers will be able to access data using object-oriented banking terms located on the screen. "We haven't even scratched the surface yet in what we can do with this," Morse said. He added that he has tried other products, "but nothing has come close to Bridge's performance."

Despite Softbridge claims that the product is easy to use, Morse cautions only experienced users to crack the shrink-wrap. "This is not for the end user; you need a little program development to develop with it," Morse said. "But that's not necessarily a reflection on this product. Object-oriented programming still has a way to go."

Some vendors are also jumping on the Bridge/386 bandwagon. Pawan Gupta, applications software manager at Kodak Im-

SOFTTIPS

Tuning up Symphony

If you use a file frequently and find it inconvenient to pick it up every time you boot up, there is a solution.

To automatically load a file when starting Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony, press F9, Configuration, Settings, Auto-Execute and enter the file name. If you receive the error message "Add-in Cannot be Loaded

Because the file SYMPHONY.DYN Cannot be Found," rename the SYMPHONY.DYN file and copy it to your hard disk from the Speller and Outliner disk.

The same thing can be done with macros. To automatically run a macro when loading a file, press F9, Settings, Auto-Execute and type the macro name.

ers tool kit for \$695. Without the tool kit, Bridge/386 costs \$299, while Bridge/286 is priced at \$149.

Put to good use
DOS and Microsoft Windows integration is made possible by Bridge's multitasking and cross-application control. With its own batch language and dynamic data exchange, programmers who can write a batch file can use 386 windowing applications using the DOS batch language.

•

In addition to building the user interface, Gupta is also using the product to test the hardware and software he develops.

•

"It is very interactive," Gupta said. "You can go into the script and see automatically where your development errors are. With this, you can step through development very quickly."

•

The Bridge/386 product fol-

lows a similar offering for 286-based PCs from Softbridge, which does not include multitasking and is limited to task-switching between Intel Corp.'s 80286 and 8086-based machines. The Intel 80386 version of the product is being packaged with Bridge/286 and a develop-

er's tool kit for \$695. Without the tool kit, Bridge/386 costs \$299, while Bridge/286 is priced at \$149.

Bridge/386 runs on 386-based systems. When used in conjunction with Microsoft Windows/386, it requires more than 2M bytes of memory. It also supports IBM Netbios-compatible networks.

It's called the Application System/400.



The computer system you invest in today has to solve today's problems. That's something you can count on from the IBM Application System/400.[™]

Never before has a mid-sized computer been introduced with so many proven applications ready to go. Thousands of programs for all kinds of businesses run on most models of the Application System/400, and more are being developed every day.

And those programs will keep on running. Because all models share one architecture and one operating system.

Services, Calendar Management, Document Retrieval, Relational Database, Office Integration. **RETAIL**
DISTRIBUTION: Item Receiving, Item Checking, Price Change Management, Invoice Processing, Merchandise Planning, Management Reporting, Promotion Tracking, Inventory Control, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Grocery Store Management, Merchandise Privilege Verification, Product Sales Report, Shelf Label/Sign Management, Ticketing.

Here's why.

Transfers and Manifesting, Physical Inventory, Vendor Analysis, Brand Analysis, Store Replenishment.

FINANCIAL SERVICES: Loan Origination, Loan Tracking, Trust Accounting Management, International Banking, Trading Services, Credit Control, Multi-currency Accounting, Mortgage Loan Origination, Loan Servicing, Secondary Loan Market Tracking, Check Processing, Supercheck[®], IRA Management, CD Processing & Control, Payroll, General Ledger, Personnel, Cost Accounting, Labor Distribution, Accounts Payable, Direct Customer Access, Customer Portfolio Evaluation.

HEALTH: Appointment Scheduling, Medical Records Control, Patient Admission, Patient Discharge, Patient Transfer, Patient Billing.

Management, Materials
Management, Radiology
Management, Hospital
Census, Statistical Analysis,
Medical Practice
Management, Treatment
Plans, Utilization Review,
Accounts Receivable,
Accounts Payable, Personnel,
Management Control
Reporting, Ancillary Billing
and Statistics, Dietary, Fund
Raising, Materials
Management, Preventative
Maintenance, Bad Debt
Accounting, Trust Fund
Accounting, Outpatient
Registration.
BROADCASTING/MEDIA:
Automated Traffic, Film and
Music Inventory Control,
Scheduling, Sales, Billing,
Accounting, Newsroom
Management, Event Tracking,
Audience Research, Sales
Proposal Preparation, Film
Inventory Control, Cable TV
Order Processing, Installation
Scheduling, Service Call |
Dispatch, Work Order
Completion, Pay-Per-View
Management, Estimating,
Purchase Orders, Circulation
Management, Advertising
Management, General Ledger,
List Maintenance, Fund
Raising, Committee
Processing, Display
Advertising Receivables.

MANUFACTURING:
MAPICS II, MAPICS DB,
Production Control, Forecasting,
Purchasing, Requirements
Planning, Sales Analysis,
Order Entry, Inventory
Management, General Ledger,
Payroll, Accounts Payable,
Accounts Receivable, Plant
Management, Continuous
Flow Management,

Co-products Monitoring,
By-products Monitoring,
Substitutes Control, Potency
Monitoring, Graded Materials
Management, Sales
Forecasting, Order Tracking,
Cost Analysis, Dairy Plant
Management, Labor
Scheduling, Automotive
Manufacturing Planning
Systems, Production
Scheduling, Serial Number
Configuration Control.
GOVERNMENT: Correction
Facilities Management,
Computer Aided Dispatch,
Records Management,
Incident Reporting, Vehicle
Fleet Control, Budget Tracking,
Fund Drive Management,
Property Tax Control, Law
Enforcement, Voter
Registration, Appraisal
Information, Utility Billing,
Building Permit Management,
License Management, Court
Process Management, Public
Sector Accounting, Business
License Management, Utility
Mapping, Zoning Control,
Planning Management, Tax
Billing, Tax Assessing, Mass
Appraisal, Jail Management,
Court Records, Case
Processing, General Ledger,
Payroll, Utility Billing, Records
Indexing, Stores Inventory
Control, Employees Record
Keeping, Benefits
Administration, Human
Resources Management and
Planning, Compensation
Administration, Organizational
Reporting, Government
Compliance, Distributed
Personnel Processing,
Applicant Tracking, Employee
Surveys. **K-12 EDUCATION:**
Student Scheduling,
Accounting, Budgeting.

Counseling Info, Federal/State
Reimbursement
Management, Employee
Management System.
LEGAL: Client Billing,
Disbursements, Time
Accounting, Financial
Monitoring, Deadline Control,
Conflict Of Interest Records,
Case Management, LEXIS,
NEXIS, WESTLAW.
INSURANCE: Ratings
Procedures, Property/Liability
Management, Proposals and
Policies Drafting, Application
Processing, Advanced
Function Policy Printing, Life
Management, Health
Management, Automated
Accounting, Claims
Management, Record
Maintenance, Rate Report
Management, Casualty
Claims Control, Benefit and
Plan Maintenance, Medical
and Surgical Claims
Processing, Dental Claims
Processing, Prescription
Claims Processing, Disability
Claims Processing, Diagnostic
Tables and Maintenance,
Provider Maintenance,
Employee Maintenance,
Dependent Maintenance,
Policy Management,
Premium Accounting,
Reinsurance Accounting,
Disbursement Accounting,
General Ledger, Diary
Processing. **COLLEGES/**
UNIVERSITIES: Student
Recruitment Admissions,
Registration, Grades,
Scheduling, Student Billing,
Accounts Payable, Payroll,
General Ledger, Alumni
Development, Financial Aid,
Degree Fulfillment Control.
CONSTRUCTION: General
Ledger, Accounts Payable,

Dispatch, Tr
Equipment
Availability, S
Freight Billin
Performanc
Mileage Tax
Sales and R
Sales Prosp
Invoicing, Te
Vehicle Trave
Finance and
Accounts Re
Accounts Pa
Entry, Servic
Payroll, PRO
MANAGEM
Accounting,
Payable/Rec
Account Ma
Residential M
Management
Property Ma
TRAVEL AG
Office Reser
Card Recon
Productivit
Billing Acco
General Led
Mail, Recom
WHOLESALE
DISTRIBUT
Management
Warehouse M
Management
Purchasing,
Receiving Re
Entry, Billing
Control, Sale
Customer Or
Status, Disp
Automatic R
Printing, Lea
Forecasting,
Seasonal Pa
Distribution
Management
Asset Trackin
Dispatch, Sp
Processing, P
Service Lev

So no matter how big your system gets, your investments in software,
training, and equipment are protected.

What's more, the Application System/400 comes with a state-of-the-art
education system and customer support that's unmatched in the industry.

From day one, it's a workhorse. As you grow, it gets even better.

How does the Application System/400 apply to your business? Call
1-800-IBM-2468, ext. 111 for a free brochure, or to arrange for a
detailed discussion.



Barney

FROM PAGE 31

ness. Microsoft's MS-DOS operating system is still superb, but customers love the values.

In the Macintosh market, Apple is the only supplier in town. It controls the prices, but more importantly, it controls the technology. That is why a low-end Macintosh comes with one floppy disk drive and a tiny black-and-white monitor. And performance? It is so slow, you can watch your car rust while you load a program.

PC wimpies

Users who love the Mac's approach to simplicity but don't appreciate the poor price/performance ratio can easily blame Apple. Might as well. But they should also lambaste the cowardice of the IBM clones that have been too afraid to irk the folks from Cupertino, Calif. Pure PC wimpiness.

Of course, these are the same clone companies that are whispering about IBM's call for Micro Channel royalties. Get some pride. Clone both, and let the lawyers worry about it.

Besides, what's fair is fair. Are IBM clones going to let Apple hawk with firms like AST Research and Phoenix Technologies to enable the Macintosh to run Microsoft's MS-DOS — but God help you if you clone the Macintosh? This isn't ironic. It's dumb.

Admittedly, the Mac was not worth cloning in its early years. It was patetically slow and had lousy software. In short, it was a computer for the terminally stupid.

Despite the lack of competition, the Mac has grown up. But the allure of the Mac has more to do with innovative software developers than with Apple's ingenuity. A major advance for Apple is still something like color, a separate monitor, expansion slots or maybe a key pad and cursor keys. Yippee.

Closing around

While Apple dawdles along, everyone harps on IBM for its so-called proprietary architecture. Come on, IBM lets clones close — as long as they don't steal BIOS code — and is even making MCA licenses available in a semi-attractive fashion.

But what does Apple, that California-based bastion of hollow counterculture values do? Have its lawyers threaten to sue anybody who even looks like they are cloning the Mac.

That is not the worst of it. Apple, confident about its lock on the market, earlier this year had the gumption to raise prices. Apple shops had to put up with it, while IBM clone shops congratulated themselves for sticking with MS-DOS.

The PC folks can't get away

with this type of gouging. With PC clones, you can play one vendor against another. With Apple, you get a price list etched in stone like the Ten Commandments. You will pay, you will not call us with your petty problems and you will blindly follow the technical direction we set.

Hey, instead of the Extended Industry Standard Architec-

ture consortium working toward another 32-bit bus — the Micro Channel and Nubus are just fine — why don't they try cloning the Mac and putting together a huge defense fund? Then at the same time, maybe they could speed the thing up a little.

Barney is a Computerworld senior editor, microcomputing.

Kaypro

FROM PAGE 31

floppy drives.

The system sells for \$799 without a display. An optional LCD screen costs another \$249. The product is available now without an expansion slot and is slated to be available early next year with an expansion slot.

The Micro I uses the V-20 processor from NEC Corp., which provides compatibility with Intel Corp.'s 8086. The machine comes standard with 512K bytes of random-access memory, a parallel printer port and an RS-232C asynchronous serial port.

The Micro I will be sold via mail order and will also be available through Kaypro retailers.



Rosenthal

FROM PAGE 33

This could be the year for Unix to make headway in the commercial market. But for that to happen, the industry has to realize that the idea of "multiple standards" is an oxymoron. Unix suppliers must settle on a single standard that can be used

across vendor platforms.

Also, Unix is presenting a fairly compelling transition strategy to a multiuser, multitasking platform from the DOS world. It would be nice to see that trend continue, because it keeps the OS/2 camp honest.

- For the PC software vendors: Set realistic shipping dates for new products and then stick to them.

Customers would feel a whole lot better about our industry if the vendors did this. I say, let's forget about the past and start fresh. Now that several of the major vendors have hired on some major-league development gurus, let's see if they can deliver what they promise and in a timely manner.

- As for those "killer applications" that are supposed to drive

the new platforms, please make sure they are useful instead of merely being designed from a vendor's concept of what is needed.

- And while we're on the subject of killer applications, don't forget that there are a lot of little applications that are going to drive the penetration of new products and technologies. These smaller applications

need to be delivered too, because they are equally, if not more, important than the killer applications to the customer.

- For the press: Stop making news when there is none.

Please do not write new products to death and decide on their fate before they even ship. Please try to take less noncommittal attitude toward this business. It doesn't make sense that a vendor could be your darling one year and your newest nightmare the next. Perhaps some semblance of consistency would be more useful to the reader.

- For the customer: Focus more on innovative uses of the new technologies and less on the technology itself.

For customers to gain the maximum benefit of the new technologies, they have to figure out how to better automate the flow of information through an organization and how to store and access information more effectively. They should leave the guru business to the gurus — the analysts, vendors and especially the resellers. These people are far better equipped to handle the big questions such as what is compatible with what and who to go to for help. Customers should turn into this expertise; they're entitled to help with the transition to the new technology, and they should demand that they get it.

- For the resellers: Get ready for an extremely busy year.

Rosenthal is chairman and chief executive officer of Corporate Software, Inc., a value-added reseller of software and peripherals based in Westwood, Mass.

Adapting

FROM PAGE 31

several companies, according to International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

Among the companies eyeing this market are Wang Laboratories Inc. in Lowell, Mass.; Wordperfect Corp. in Orem, Utah; and Informix Software Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif. IDC predicted that Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft Corp. will soon announce plans to venture into groupware.

The floodgates to what will be a lucrative market will soon open, reported IDC in a recent study. Groupware on local-area networks will account for 23% of the 199,000 licenses shipped worldwide in 1992, IDC said. It also predicted that worldwide revenue for LAN-based groupware will climb from about \$24 million in 1988 to \$216 million by 1992 — a compound annual growth rate of 87%.

While vendors in the groupware market are likely to tout "increased productivity," they should spend more effort developing standards, IDC added.



NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Proteus Technology Corp. has expanded its line of personal computers with the 286 Prevu and the 386/25MX.

According to the company, the 286 Prevu is a laptop PC based on an Intel Corp. 80286 CPU and offers switchable operating speeds of either 10 or 12 MHz. Weighing approximately 14 pounds, the standard unit is equipped with 640K bytes of random-access memory and a 1.44-Mbyte 3½-in. microfloppy disk, the vendor said. It is priced from \$1,995.

The 386/25MX is based on Intel's

80386 processor and is said to operate at 25 MHz with zero-wait state. The machine is expandable to 8M bytes on the system board and incorporates a 32-bit memory slot with expansion capabilities up to 32M bytes. The base model is priced at \$4,395, which includes 1M byte of RAM and 32K bytes of cache memory. A floor-stand version is also available.

Proteus, 377 Route 17 S., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604. 800-782-8387.

Software applications packages

Data Design Associates, Inc. (DDA)

has announced that its line of mainframe financial software is now able to run on IBM personal computers and compatibles.

The applications include the company's general ledger, accounts payable, purchasing, fixed asset accounting and project accounting products. The current release reportedly allows users to download and upload entire files and is priced from \$10,000 to \$15,000 per package for companies that purchase DDA mainframe software.

DDA, 1279 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. 408-730-0100.

Applied Business Technology Corp. has announced Version 3.0 of Project Workbench-Advanced System, the

company's project management software system for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Enhancements include resource management, tracking and decision support functions. The software is not copy-protected, according to the vendor.

Project Workbench-Advanced System 3.0 costs \$1,275. Applied Business Technology, 361 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013. 212-219-8945.

EWDP Software, Inc. has released Version 7.6 of Filebase, its variable field length database management program.

New features reportedly include "visible look-up" functions designed to reduce the number of keystrokes when entering recurring data. The software requires 128K bytes of memory and DOS 3.1 or higher. Both 3½-in. and 5½-in. disk formats are available.

Filebase 7.6 costs \$99. EWDP, P.O. Box 40283, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240. 317-872-8799.

Software utilities

A software utility that prints envelopes in an Epson America, Inc. dot matrix printer environment has been announced by International Systems Services, Inc.

The Envelope Printer 1.03 reportedly prints addresses from a mail-merge file one envelope at a time and prints envelopes in end-position on the printer with bit-image print mode.

The package requires DOS 2.0 or higher and is priced at \$24.95. International Systems, P.O. Box 4920, Tulsa, Okla. 74159. 918-744-8528.

Pinetree Software Canada Ltd. has reduced the price of its Maximizer client manager software.

The package, formerly \$295, is now available for \$195. According to the vendor, the software allows IBM Personal Computer and compatible users to automate several daily activities, including extensive letter writing and mass-mailing functions, and is also available in a bilingual English/French version.

Pinetree, 8100 Granville Ave., Richmond, B.C. V6Y 3T6. 604-270-3311.

Macintosh products

Quantum Leap Technologies, Inc. has announced a compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) disk for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Called Mega-Rom, the product reportedly contains over 335M bytes of Macintosh public-domain and shareware files on a single, unerasable disk. The Apple CD SC or the NEC Corp. CD-ROM drive is necessary for operation.

Mega-Rom costs \$49. Quantum Leap, 314 Romano Ave., Coral Gables, Fla. 33134. 305-446-2477.

Seikosha America, Inc. has announced a dot matrix printer for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The SP-1000GAP offers Apple II series and Macintosh compatibility with imagewriter emulation, according to the vendor. The 9-pin unit reportedly prints 75 char./sec. in draft mode and 15 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. It costs \$349.

Seikosha, 1111 Macarthur Blvd., Mahwah, N.J. 07430. 201-529-4655.

Mainframe Muscle
for your PC

SPF/PC™ 2.0

Now you can re-create the mainframe editing environment on your own IBM PC with SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Version 2, Release 2.

Files of virtually any size may be edited with SPF/PC because it uses all extended or expanded memory, or disk drive work space.

Mainframe users will especially appreciate SPF/PC's familiar commands, fast PC processing, and micro-to-mainframe file portability.



SPF/PC's main menu provides access to the EDIT and BROWSE facilities; utilities for file MOVE, COPY, RENAME, etc.; facilities to access other programs; on-line HELP and more.

A few other SPF/PC enhancements:

- true split screen
- directory/member lists
- binary file editing
- picture strings
- hexadecimal editing
- 43-line EGA/50-line VGA support

SPF/PC runs under DOS on the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and all true compatibles; and in DOS emulation under OS/2. Native OS/2 support is in development.



Real work in progress on a COBOL file.

Want proof? Ask us for a free interactive, demonstration diskette.
SPF/PC™ — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC
Command Technology
Corporation

1900 Mountain Boulevard, Oakland, California 94611 Telephone: (415) 339-3530 FAX:(415)339-3883

NETWORKING

**DATA
STREAM**

Elisabeth Horwitt

A single point of light



Tis the season to be jolly, so let's talk about one of the few points of light in an otherwise murky network management landscape: Hewlett Packard's Openview.

Let's be required to turn in my ACLU (Analysts' Cynical Liberties Union) card, let me say up front that Openview shares some of the same limitations as similar offerings from AT&T, DEC and Northern Telecom.

All of these vendors claim to offer an "open" Open Systems Interconnect (OSI-based) network management system, but what those systems still do best is manage the vendor's own products. The "open" part comes in the form of specifications for linking other vendors' products to the system.

Openview, for example, consists of a battery of applications for managing HP networking and computing offerings; a graphics-based user interface based on Microsoft Windows; support of OSI protocols that can link Openview to other vendors' network management systems; and a kit for developing applications to manage other vendors' products, based on the Openview user interface.

That kit is what differentiates Openview from other network management "plat-

Continued on page 44

Netview cornering U.S. market

IBM seen as peerless leader in network management race, report says

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — Users seeking to combine voice and data networks are expected to turn increasingly to IBM's host-based Netview system, according to a recent report that also predicts IBM will emerge as the clear leader in the U.S. network management market.

Netview's growing popularity derives partly from IBM's huge installed base of Systems Network Architecture users and partly from its "superior" data management capabilities, according to "The IBM Directions Report," available next month from International Technology Group (ITG). "If you are predominately IBM, Netview is the way to go," said Thomas Nolles, president of CINI Corp., a Hadfield, N.J., consulting firm.

Also, ITG cited a number of major enhancements on the way from IBM, including a comprehensive software distribution fa-

cility, dynamic voice/data network reconfiguration and new lines of specialized network management equipment. Further expansions of Netview will include support for international networks, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) installations and facilities management.

Going IBM's way

A number of broader market trends are also working in IBM's favor, according to the report. One trend is users' increasing focus on the side data of networking as data traffic takes up an increasing proportion of companies' communication use. Data traffic made up about 26% of 1988 traffic volume in Fortune 500 network installations. This level is increasing and is expected to reach 57% by 1990.

Also in Netview's favor is the growing number of companies that have combined voice and data management under a single operation, which is then headed up by MIS in more than 70% of

cases, according to ITG. As networks become more complex, users will increasingly turn to the data management capabilities of mainframes, ITG said.

The high costs of networking will also push users toward IBM, ITG predicted. In 1987, communications managers in Fortune 500 companies spent about 7% of their budgets on network management equipment. ITG predicts this will more than triple to 22% by 1991. IBM remains one of the few vendors capable of offering comprehensive and relatively low-cost network management support and services, the report said.

"IBM will deliberately price its offerings inexpensively to gain market share and build acceptance in these areas,"

Continued on page 45

ISDN standards ratified

BY KEITH NEWMAN
EG NEWS SERVICE

AUCKLAND, New Zealand — Product developers and manufacturers keen to be a part of the new telecommunications environment can take heart that official standards for Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) were recently ratified.

The CCITT plenary session in Melbourne, Australia, unanimously accepted the ZB+D proposal for two 64kbps D channels and one 16kbps D channel for signaling, which has been under discussion since the last plenary session four years

Continued on page 45

Sytek announcements span net spectrum

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sytek, Inc. recently unleashed a flurry of product announcements covering the gamut from local-area network servers to wide-area networking.

The heart of this product blast, however, is clearly centered on wide-area networking (WAN) technology:

- The B811 WAN bridge, which is said to interconnect remote Ethernet networks via high-speed serial interfaces, including T1.
- Compatibility with the Fiber Distributed Data Interface standard, once finalized, is planned.

Continued on page 45

Data View

Cruising speed

The PC LAN market should see accelerated growth as the industry enters the '90s



SOURCE: MARKET INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH CO.

Sungard adds downtime services

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Sungard Recovery Services, Inc. last week unveiled several networking and satellite services designed to help customers cope with computer downtime caused by communications and processor failures.

In addition to the services, the company introduced Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Kenneth Adams, the former president of Sungard Trust Systems, Inc., the trust accounting unit of Sungard Data Systems,

Inc. Adams replaces Richard Aldridge, who resigned for personal reasons, according to the company.

Sungard's Small-Satellite Service is a very small-aperture terminal (VSAT) communications alternative to Earth-based service for communicating with a Sungard hot site.

According to Norm Harris, president of Harris Devin Associates, a contingency planning service and Sungard subsidiary in Dublin, Ohio, "The satellite service will greatly improve communications capability and decrease the time necessary to

restore network operations after a disaster."

The company is also building a T3 multiplexer communications backbone to service major East Coast cities.

The East Coast run

The first segment will run from New York to the Philadelphia hot site with nodes in Newark and Princeton, N.J. According to Domaniaco, the Sungard Network Access Point's 45 services, which divide and reroute T1s, will run dual-communications paths and will be able to switch carriers in an outage. Prices range from \$100 to \$2,000 per month, depending on the number of T1 lines used, and are slated

to be available in the first quarter of 1989.

Another communications offering allows customers to contract for an inventory of cellular phones in the event of communications problems. While the services are limited to voice presently, they will accommodate data communications by spring 1989, Domaniaco claimed.

The company is also introducing disaster recovery services at its San Diego facility for Digital Equipment Corp. computers. The service offers a cluster of two VAXs and 128MB bytes of storage. Monthly charges range from \$1,500 to \$5,000. Customers will also be required to pay a declaration fee of \$25,000.

What do you mean yo



CodeView:
Now appearing in Windows.



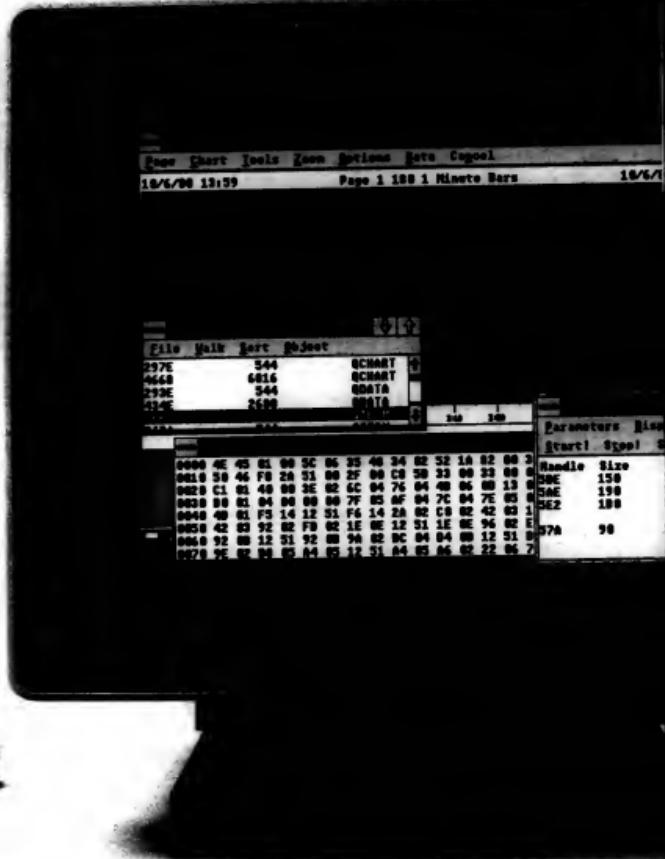
If you want help with your
Windows, crack one open.



Whip up your own creations.



A helpful little navigator.



You don't do Windows?

Sure, it's a tough job, but somebody had to do it. As long as it wasn't you.

Well, the news is good. Because developing applications for Windows just became extremely doable.

 What you need is the Microsoft® Windows Software Development Kit, version 2.1. The comprehensive set of development tools that will let you blaze through powerful applications for the important new Windows environment and, at the same time, set you up to coexist nicely with Presentation Manager. Without so much as a blink.

These tools will put you face-to-face with an easy-to-learn intuitive screen. And at the same time give you the means to standardize tasks across applications by developing your own pull-down menus, icons and dialog boxes.

All designed to let you do more while toiling less.

And every program you create can be rewritten in Presentation

Manager with little extra effort.

These sophisticated tools include Microsoft CodeView® for Windows, the new integrated debugger, Dialog Editor (lets you design your own dialog boxes), Icon Editor (helps you create unique icons, cursors and bitmaps), MAKE (program maintenance utility), and Font Editor. To make matters easier, there's a complete set of reference manuals.

And there's more help available with Microsoft OnLine, your own electronic phone support to clear up any technical questions.

If you really want to fill your head with everything you didn't know about Windows programming in all its glory, sign up for one of our crack courses at Microsoft University.

Or make a simple telephone call. Just dial (800) 541-1261 for all the details on the Microsoft Software Developers Kit. And find out how your last excuse, you might say, just went out the window.

Microsoft®
Making it all make sense.

© Copyright 1986 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo and CodeView are registered trademarks and Making it all make sense is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Quotron Open Windows Financial Information Platform developed for Quotron Systems, Inc. by Inmarsat Development Corp. Customers in Canada call 1(416) 673-9811. Outside North America, (206) 882-8463.

BIT BLAST

A guide to working with MAP

The Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME) has published *Understanding MAP—Your Key to Achieving the Integrated Factory*. The book is said to provide basic principles of Manufacturing Automation Protocol and information on how to implement the networking standard and use it in computer-integrated manufacturing. Order from SME, 313-271-1500, extension 418 or 419.

TDCC/The Electronic Data Interchange Association (EDIA) has appointed Abram S. Bider as director of technical operations. Bider is in charge of

reviewing TDCC/EDIA's current programs, including the group's software source code and EDI system testing service and hot line. In addition to developing new services, he will serve as a liaison to the many EDI standard groups.

MCI Communications Corp. and Mircrosoft Ltd. recently became full members of the Open Systems Interconnect/Network Management Forum. The Forum also gained five new associate members: Comptel, Centel Technology Center, Fujitsu America, Siemens AG and Tech-Net Data Prod-

ucts Ltd. Total Forum membership is 34, including 13 voting members and 21 associates. The group was formed earlier this year to speed up vendor agreement on and facilitation of an OSI network management standard.

APL Group, Inc. has agreed to market IBM's Information Network value-added service, which provides mailboxes for companies that want to exchange documents via EDI. APL has interfaced IBM's service with its own EDI software, QualiEDI, and will market the two together as a complete package.

Microsoft Corp. recently hosted a number of vendors demonstrating support for OS/2 connectivity. The following demon-

strations supported the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server; Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase, Borland International's Paradox, Database International, Inc.'s Database, Information Builders, Inc.'s OS/2 Focus, Popkin Software's System Architect and CASE Tool and a preliminary version of Syntex Systems Corp.'s Blueprint driver.

Yet another licensee of LAN Manager is here. NCR Corp. rolled out its version of Microsoft Corp.'s network software, which runs on NCR's PC Token-Ring. The stand-alone software is compatible with the Microsoft Windows-based version of NCR's current network operating system, features OS/2 client and server support and is slated to ship March 1.

Horwitt

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

forms," in that it provides "right now, not next March—a usable foundation for vendors that are building a network management system for the first time."

Take Microtronics Systems Ltd., a small Canadian vendor of CCITT X.25 and DEC local-area network interfaces. Using the Openview Development Kit, Microtronics brought out a graphics-based network management product in 60 days, company spokesman William Gowens said. Without the kit, it would have taken until 1989 to develop a system even without graphics, he added. Now Microtronics has the product it needs to "compete against the big guys," Gowens said. "It's like we're David and someone handed us a slingshot."

Microtronics is also looking at IBM's Netview/PC, since "two of our products are designed for SNA," Gowens said, referring to IBM's Systems Network Architecture. "But it seemed monolithic and restrictive," lacked Openview's friendly interface and "did not seem to give as much control," Gowens said. And AT&T's Unified Network Management Architecture "had no specifications, but no solution attached."

Phercom, Inc. also feels that Openview is a good way to go, said company spokesman Jim Kinder. The LAN vendor and systems integrator plans to use it to merge various types of equipment that it sells together for customers, he added. "It cuts down your development a lot, provides a user interface with the nice look and feel customers are looking for. This allows us to concentrate on getting the bones to communicate properly."

Wouldn't it be nice for users everywhere if network vendors could develop an OSI-compatible system with friendly graphics and windows in about 60 days?

Another attractive side of Openview is the fact that HP sells it. Vendors trust HP to make its systems truly OSI-compatible; they also find HP threatening. Turning control of their networks over to a Godzilla like IBM does not appeal to all vendors—particularly companies like 3Com and Novell, which directly compete with IBM in the LAN arena.

3Com has indicated it will support Openview; Novell is rumored to be planning a similar move. Which, again, will be nice for users, since neither has a network management system worth a darn.

Horwitt is a Computerworld senior editor.

You want your to do more for We hear you.



**Listen to how IBM can get your phones
in better touch with your computer.**

Not too long ago, a company could get along just fine with a simple telephone system.

But today, just getting along isn't good enough if you really want to get ahead.

So we'd like to show you how IBM can get your phone and computer on better speaking terms, to help make your company more productive and profitable.

You can handle more business with the right connections.

With IBM's voice response unit, customers can access your computer data base with their telephone without operator assistance. They can call in and place orders or get information simply by pushing buttons on their phone.



Sytek

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

* The 8125 Locastat/X.25 gateway, which forms an interface between a Sytek network and a public data network via CCITT's X.25.

Also introduced were two server-related products: Locastat Integrated Network Connectivity (LINC)/Term, Multiple Protocol Software for Terminal Servers, and LINC/Local Area Transport (LAT). Both products will ship in January, the vendor said.

The 8220 conforms to the IEEE 802.4 token-bus standard and supports Xerox Network Services, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet, Transmission Control

Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), Novell, Inc.'s Netware IPX and the emerging Open Systems Interconnect. It reportedly spans up to 12 miles and can integrate a large campus of several dozen subnets. The 8220 lists at \$9,995 and reportedly will be available in February.

The 8011 is a remote, terminal-access-controlled layer bridge that will support up to 2.084M bps/sec. in point-to-point applications. Other features include packet filtering based on selected protocols or source or destination address, load-sharing capability, diagnostics and password-protected network management. It lists for \$7,500 and is slated to ship in February.

The 8125 gateway is said to provide automatic session setup and routing, net-

work management and on-board diagnostics. It can handle up to 32 sessions concurrently. Expected to be available in January, it costs \$12,000.

LINC/Term is a network operating software package said to provide the operational and administrative functions of the Locastat Terminal Server product family. The downloadable software supports both Decnet's LAT protocol and TCP/IP. The servers can run both protocols.

Network devices are linked via TCP/IP's Telnet or LAT, while a broad range of security features and session control and server management functions are provided, the vendor said. LINC/Term is priced on a site-license basis with a sliding price scale.

ISDN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

ago. "They will now address the proposed broadband standards, which will enable slow-frame moving pictures to be transmitted," said New Zealand's CCITT delegation head, Jack Skurr. The result of the various discussion groups will go forward to the 1992 plenary session in Geneva for ratification, he said.

"The telecom community has accepted, for some time, that the concept of ISDN is fairly well in place and accepted it as the direction in which everyone is going. The only things at issue are when telecom providers want to go ahead and do it and how many customers want the service," he said.

"ISDN is no longer looked upon as an innovation subscribers don't need," Skurr said. "Everyone believes it has a firm place in the future development of telecommunications systems."

ISDN, a networking service combining data, voice and images on the same lines, is scheduled to undergo trials in New Zealand in January 1990 and be available commercially the following year.

Skurr, a consultant employed by the New Zealand Department of Trade and Industry, said about 400 delegates from around the world attended the CCITT conference to consider a series of papers that stood one meter high. "There was no way we could get down to details, but we did look at ways of speeding up the whole process and minimizing the cost, while still meeting the needs of member countries," he said.

A resolution was passed during the assembly to ensure that recommendations finalized out of study groups could be passed before the quadrennial plenary sessions. A constitutional change to allow the speed-up will go through to the plenary meeting in Nice, France, in June. An agreement was also reached to increase the use of parallel groups to bring back committee levels to the meetings.

About six members from the New Zealand delegation attended the CCITT conference at any one time. A follow-up meeting late last week attended by many of the same CCITT delegates considered a controversial 11-page paper that flies in the face of telecommunications deregulation [CW, Dec. 5].

Netview

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

the report said.

Another Netview strength is broad industry support: More than 30 vendors now support the Netview/PC interface to the host-based system. This may cause some users to go with IBM's proprietary system rather than wait for the Open Systems Interconnect standard, Nolle indicated. He cautioned, however, that most vendors' Netview support is limited to sending network alerts up to the host-based system. "It's one-way support; you can't send any information back," he said.

Despite this limitation, Netview is still in a strong position, just because IBM is IBM, ITG said: "Investments in IBM systems and software, and the more than 35,000 SNA networks already installed worldwide, provide IBM with a great deal of leverage in addressing the requirements of corporate network users."

phone system your business.

And automatic call distribution can make your operators more efficient. Incoming calls can be routed to operators who are least busy. And the number of calls can be tracked, so you can schedule shifts for peak periods.

You can even do business when your office is closed.

Today, more companies than ever are doing business around the clock, and around the world. With the PhoneMail® voice messaging system, your business can operate 24 hours a day. So your customers and sales force can reach your office at any time.

These are only a few of the ways IBM can integrate your voice and data systems to help make your company more productive.

If you'd like to hear more about how IBM voice solutions can work for you, just call your IBM or ROLM Systems Representative for a demonstration. **IBM**



NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

A fault-tolerant Ethernet communications capability for personal computers has been announced by Alantec.

The Fault-Tolerant Ethernet LAN (FTEL) consists of a dual-port Ethernet adapter card running fault-tolerant driver software. Mounted in an IBM Personal Computer AT case available, the product reportedly provides redundant Ethernet connectivity for PCs in the event of a transceiver or cable fault.

The FTEL 1.0 package includes a dual-

cable Ethernet arbitrator that supports up to 30 users, software drivers for Novell, Inc.'s Netware and fault-tolerant protocols. It is priced at \$10,000.

Alantec, 101 Hammond Ave., Fremont, Calif. 94539. 415-770-1050.

A local-area network controller card that utilizes bus topology and supports up to 32 nodes has been announced by Comper, Inc.

The A-Net 42 is reported to be an Aronet controller with four active ports and allows workstations to be connected to coaxial cables via T connectors. The system is priced at \$499.

Comper, Unit H, 4075 El LaPalma, Anaheim, Calif. 92807.

A prepackaged local-area network designed to accommodate the needs of medium-size to very large tax departments of accounting firms has been announced by CLR/Fast-Tax.

Dubbed the Network Control Center, the product is available in two configurations and incorporates network equipment, cabling and both network and tax application software in a single cabinet, the vendor said.

Both versions contain IBM Personal System/2 Model 80 file servers with up to 600MB bytes of fixed storage. The company's tax software is pre-installed on each model.

The Network Control Center is priced from \$47,500 to \$69,500, depending on configuration. Both prices include all software, equipment, implementation and training.

CLR/Fast-Tax, 2395 Midway Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006. 800-327-8829.

Local-area networking software

IBM Netbios-compatible software that provides application-level compatibility with Novell, Inc.'s Netware has been unveiled by Performance Technology Corp.

Powersian 1.2 permits elective sharing of workstation-connected resources, such as drives, printers and plotters, and runs applications under DOS, OS/2 and XENIX operating systems. Registered users of Powersian 1.1 will receive the upgrade version free.

Performance Technology, 800 Lincoln Center, San Antonio, Texas 78230. 512-349-2000.

Brightwork Development Corp. has announced a desktop publishing printing product that allows users to upgrade their Hewlett-Packard Co. LaserJet printers to Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript compatibility.

PS Publish is totally integrated with Novell, Inc.'s Netware 2.1 and allows all users on a local-area network to access the printer without dedicating a personal computer. It is priced at \$2,790.

Brightwork, P.O. Box 8728, Red Bank, N.J. 07701. 800-552-9875.

Links

Proteon, Inc. has unveiled a router designed to interconnect Novell, Inc.'s Netware and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networks. It is especially suited for small work groups, isolated departments, and remote office environments.

The P4100 Router reportedly allows users to develop medium-speed backbone networks, connect to wide-area networks and integrate Ethernet and Token-Ring local-area networks.

P4100 costs \$3,750 for the base unit.

Proteon, 2 Technology Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581. 517-598-2800.

Cabling

Mux Lab has announced a powered two-port star-wiring panel designed to increase cabling flexibility in IBM System/34, 36 and 38 environments.

Double Twinstar allows peripherals to be connected in a star configuration with virtually no distance constraints and provides line isolation between each device port.

According to the vendor, the product works in conjunction with the company's Miniplex twinstar balun and costs \$817 per unit.

A product designed for Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS users has also been unveiled from Mux Lab.

The Dual-Coax Octopus reportedly connects a group of eight Wang peripherals over unshielded twisted-pair wire, thus allowing the complete elimination of dual-coaxial cable, the vendor said.

The Dual-Coax Octopus costs \$490.

Mux Lab, 165 Graveline, St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4T 1R3. 514-735-2741.

INPUT MADE EASY

DS-2000 and 3000: The Affordable Scanners From Chinon.

Chinon's affordable new scanners could change forever the way computers are used. With OCR software you can input text without retyping it. With a simple add-on card, DS-2000/3000 turns your computer into an full-featured fax. And with the ability to scan almost any type of graphic image, DS-2000 and 3000 are perfect for desktop publishing.

Our scanner models offer different levels of scanning resolution so that you can have the scanner that's right for your applications and your budget. The affordable DS-2000 is perfect for use as a fax or for scanning line art-applications where its 200 dpi resolution is quite adequate, and where speed may be more important. DS-3000, with its 300 dpi resolution, is better suited to OCR applications, or for trans-

images for desktop publishing that require gray scale and higher resolution.

DS-2000 and 3000 are sold bundled with exciting software that's easy to learn and get started. The more hours you spend with the scanner, the more useful than ever before—DS-2000/3000. Call TOLL-FREE for the dealer nearest you.

CHINON

Chinon America, Inc.
650 Maple Ave.
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel-fax: (800) 443-0222
In Calif.: (213) 333-0274



UNIX® Applications You Need Most

All Yours in the SAS® System

The software system brings more to UNIX environments than empty promises. The SAS System.

The SAS System is the #1 choice for data analysis and graphics. The SAS System is the all-purpose answer for business analysts, statisticians, researchers, and students. The SAS System is backed by an industry leader.

You get software that's powerful, productive, and proven for the UNIX applications you need most. On everything from single-user workstations to multi-user systems.

Superior Data Analysis

Reliable statistics are a hallmark of the SAS System, from simple frequency counts to complex multivariate techniques. Monitor experimental data on a day-to-day basis. Compute analysis of variance for both balanced and unbalanced data. Perform regression analysis and build linear models.

There's also an interactive matrix language for your advanced mathematical and engineering applications.

Efficient Data Management

The SAS System reads data in any format. Then you can sort, merge, and concatenate data using common-sense statements. File updates are easy, too. Create customized screens for faster data entry with fewer errors.

Powerful Reports and Graphs

Communicate your findings in everything from simple lists to full-color graphics, often with just a few keystrokes. Produce tables, charts, calendars, and other formatted reports. Or display your data in attention-getting charts—from pie charts to 3D plots to prism maps.

Every SAS System application is backed by expert technical support, documentation, and training. All from SAS Institute—the leading independent software company.

We'll tell you more in a free 12-page SAS System overview. Just give us a call.

Traffic Density

The SAS System runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sun workstations under SunOS®, Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 workstations under HP-UX; and on mainframes, minicomputers, and personal computers.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. UNIX is the registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.



SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle □ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000 □ Fax (919) 469-3737

You Should Be Able To Do Whatever You Want In Public Or In Private.

Now You Can.



Introducing the MEGAMUX[®] Transport Management System. The first T1 resource manager that lets you leverage the advantages of both public and private networks.

You no longer have to imagine what it would be like to have a true hybrid network. One that gives you the limitless interconnectivity of the public network, while maintaining private network control. Now, General DataComm gives you the power to do it.

The MEGAMUX Transport Management System (TMS) delivers true DACS compatibility at the DS-0 and DS-1 levels on both the channel and the aggregate sides. This allows you to configure or reconfigure individual channels while maintaining network management integrity within each specific bundle. So you get a lot more connectivity. And pay for a lot less bandwidth.

The MEGAMUX TMS lets you take advantage of Fractional T-1. Further, it will support the ISDN Primary Rate Interface. In short, this fully certified, public network compatible system gives you a guaranteed migration path to future service offerings.

At Last, Quality-Based Network Management.

The MEGAMUX TMS sets a new standard for user control and flexibility. For example, channel profiles and aggregate parameters determine the optimum route. Characteristics such as delay, error rate, hop count, priority sequence and load balancing are utilized to complete a quality-based configuration.

The reliability provided by the MEGAMUX TMS includes Intelligent Automatic Retesting, which supports dynamic channel downspeeding, pre-emption priority and network modeling. The maintains maximum applications availability during reconfiguration with the ability to review disaster scenarios off-line and test recovery strategies. Coupled with our MEGAVIEW[®] Integrated Network Management System, you can monitor your entire network from a single location. And you can do this end-to-end, whether public or private, so you're not just limited

to backbone management.

A Company As Innovative As Its Products.

The MEGAMUX TMS is a central part of our carefully conceived and constructed Network Architecture. And, like all of our products, it was designed for worldwide operation with full product line compatibility.

There are many more advantages to the MEGAMUX TMS. That's why we've put together a networking guide, "How to Leverage Public and Private Networks." For a copy, or for more information, call 1-800-777-4005. The sooner you do, the sooner you can start doing what you want in public and in private. General DataComm, Middlebury, CT 06762-1298, Tel: (203) 574-1118, Telex: 643357, Fax: (203) 758-8507.

In Network Strategies, There's Only One General

 **General DataComm**

SEE US AT COMNET '89 BOOTH #934

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

IBM AND COMPATIBLE PC PRODUCTS

Users want some peace and harmony

BY JOHN J. KENAKIS

Kathy Fleck has just about reached the end of her patience. Fleck, manager of end-user computing at TRW, Inc., in Cleveland, is fed up with listening to vendors fight.

"I think the whole thing is outrageous, with different people in the industry going in different directions," she says of the split between IBM — whose Personal System/2s implement the Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) — and Compaq Computer Corp. and others that promote the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA). "The group doing EISA may have done the right thing [in terms of a bus standard], but if the industry doesn't stop changing so much, we won't be able to standardize for the rest of our lives."

Chester Hopkins, information processing manager at the Buick Division of General Motors Corp. in Flint, Mich., just wants a little peace and harmony. "We really need to maintain compatibility," he says. "I hope the industry doesn't decide to go in two separate directions."

Fleck and Hopkins are just two voices, but their statements are reflective of a growing strain of resistance in the community of corporate personal computer users.

"MIS directors are really tired and bored by the little vapor club," says Nancy Kirk, director of industry research at The Sierra Group, Inc. in Tem-



STUART GOLDSTEIN

pe, Ariz. They are tired, she says, of being told about new approaches that they never asked for and do not need and of hearing about alternatives that do not exist yet.

For a long time, corporate users were willing to let vendors set the pace of change and willing to debate compatibility differences between computers. In fact, they seemed to relish the challenge of comparing machines. They appointed committees to study and evaluate different systems, and they created departments to diversify machine populations.

But now users are starting to rebel. If a technology is working, they do not want to be pressured

into giving it up. And when they are ready to make a change, they would prefer not to have to choose between diametrically opposed alternatives. Evaluations are time consuming, and tightened budgets leave less latitude for exploring paths that might turn into dead ends.

Power struggle

Most of the annoyance that is boiling up these days has to do with the bus debate, but some users are also digging in their heels over generational issues. Although pressure is strong to convert from Intel Corp.'s 80286 to 80386 microprocessors, some users are just flat out refusing to buy the argument

that they need that much power.

Steve Derry, manager of Corporate Information Systems at Borg-Warner Corp. in Chicago, is not swayed by the advice to purchase 386-based machines and stay away from Intel 8086 or 286 machines.

"The whole issue of 286 and 386 relates only to compute-intensive work," he says. "I have those battles among the people on my own staff, where I have programmers who complain that it takes too long to do a compile. It's always possible to use up horsepower, as we've seen on mainframes, and I think the same thing applies to PCs."

Derry says he has a dozen jobs his company off its IBM 4341 mainframe and convert to a PC-based local-area network. IBM's PS/2 figures to be the class to some degree, he says, but only at the lower end of the line.

"We have half a dozen jobs involving the PS/2 Model 30s but nothing at the high end," Derry says. "We haven't seen any benefit for us from the Micro Channel. For the money we could spend on an expensive PS/2 or even a

INSIDE

Taking Charge

MIS strengthens its hand in PC purchasing. Page 50.

Board Game

Vendors of add-in boards stake their bets on the PS/2. Page 52.

Delicate Maneuver

Networking PS/2s is a job that takes practice. Page 53.

Harmony

FROM PAGE 49

Compaq, we could get an [AST] machine for \$3,000 or \$4,000," he says.

Bob Palakoff serves as manager of end-user computing at Ryder System, Inc., headquartered in Miami. For Palakoff, who is in charge of computer acquisitions, the issue is a matter of money. He says he does not feel it is important now to pay the additional cost of 386 machines.

"Going to the 386 is another big price jump where the price/performance benefits are not that clear cut," he says. "We have not gotten very far toward the 386 machines — we have some, but the standard workstations is a 386-based machine."

Although Ryder shifted to purchasing PS/2s right after the line was introduced, the new equipment is mostly (386-based) Model 60s.

"We still use a lot of old ATs, and we even still find new uses for old PCs as workstations," Palakoff says.

Palakoff claims he is not too excited about the MCA bus, but he is not anxious to put his support behind the EISA bus, either. "It's a spin-off of an already small market and there's nothing out there to take advantage of the expanded architecture of either the MCA or the EISA," he says. "A lot of us still care a lot of value in the old AT standard."

That is why Palakoff is keeping his eye on the non-MCA PS/2

Model 30/286. "It's priced so low and since it doesn't have the Micro Channel, it appears that IBM is using it to rejettify the old AT bus," he says.

In terms of performance, Palakoff says the Model 30/286 is comparable to the PS/2 Models 50 and 60, which are also 10-MHz machines.

"Its main disadvantage is that it still has that three-slot limitation, but in the right places, the Model 30 can be a very attractive machine, and it's an alternative that we can live with, from the point of view of a shop that wants to stay blue. We leave the door open to clones but are not very anxious to go that route."

Terry Marksberry, director of management systems at Pillsbury Co. in Minneapolis, was not too anxious either, he says, but when IBM "took a left turn"

with MCA, standardizing on Compaq seemed like the most sensible choice.

"It gave us the future we needed, and it protected the large investment we had in AT-type equipment. We're trying to keep things simple by avoiding the Micro Channel," Marksberry explains, "trying to keep as many things constant as we can, not only architecturally, but also in terms of support. If you try to mix too many technologies, starting with the bus technologies, you get into trouble."

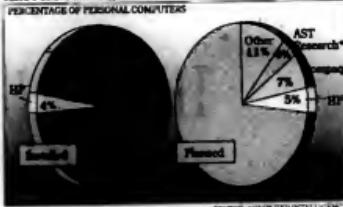
A godsend

While a considerable number of corporate managers made similar decisions, many were concerned, either overtly or secretly, that they were making a mistake by purchasing old technology as opposed to the newer MCA technology. For those people, the EISA announcement was a godsend.

"We were very pleased to see

All quiet on the 286 front

Only minor changes are expected in the vendor lineup for Intel 80386-based PCs at Fortune 1,000 sites



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

the EISA come out," Marksberry says. "It's important to us to see that if it does what they claim, that it validates our decision to continue on course, and it extends the architecture and the corporate investment that we have."

Borg-Warner's Derry is somewhat more reserved in his endorsement. "I have a position on EISA only insofar as it remains compatible with the industry standard, which I think is a good idea. A lot of companies have paid a small fortune for PCs and PC XTs, and they don't want to write off just because the latest thing is completely different."

It is, however, the same worry that current equipment may be made obsolete that causes TRW's Fleck to be so frustrated by the ongoing bus wars.

Even though there have not been any real problems with the MCA PS/2s that IBM has purchased, there is not enough certainty about the direction of the industry to allow the company to

learn to compromise, notes Ron Evans, director of end-user computing at Nolan Norton & Co., a market research and consulting firm in Lexington, Mass. "Users know there's enough of a hornet's nest out there that they have to accept some direction. And sometimes MIS will go with something not technically superior because the users need it. Both sides have compromised," he says.

However, not all the battles for centralization have been totally won. Some IS managers have been unable to achieve the level of standardization that they would like.

Holding patterns

Take, for example, the case of Ron Rice, manager of data processing at Perot Systems Corp. in Costa Mesa, Calif. Because the company has several different kinds of equipment on five-year long-term leases, Rice cannot just get rid of it all and start over again, at least not until the leases expire.

"It's a real headache," he complains. "I can find three ver-

sions of Lotus' Symphony running on 10 different PCs." But what is worse is that for every what-would-be PC-purchasing rule, there appears to be an exception. "If the vice-president of engineering says that he can't run his department with some standard piece of software, he gets what he wants," Rice says.

Like Rice, other managers have had their tough times. John Dunkle, vice-president of the group coming up at Aberdeen Group, a Boston-based market research firm, says that the MIS executive these days is caught between pressure from top management to get involved and pressure from the user community to let them continue to run their own shows.

"MIS got volunteered," Dunkle says. "Top management said that if the company information is dispersed without control, then we have chaos. MIS, you will control the situation."

MIS organizations are moving in to restore order in the PC territory, but it may still be some time before peace can be declared. *

Delicate detente for MIS, PCs

BY DAVID GABEL

The days of anarchy in microcomputer acquisitions are over on the wane, although some organizations are still struggling to create order from the chaos of brands and models that emerged when individual preference reigned supreme. Indications are that MIS is asserting itself and taking control of the acquisition and use of small computers in corporate America.

A recent study by the Toronto office of Peat, Marwick, Main & Co. found that 86% of Fortune 100-type firms and large government agencies surveyed now exercise some sort of control over the information technology department of the company.

In a few cases, information systems governance of personal computer selection extends to actual purchasing. The Spicer

Transmission Division of Dana Corp. in Knoxville, Tenn., is one such case.

"I recommend and buy all equipment," says John Zanetti, network administrator for the division. Zanetti sets up corporate accounts with local dealers and, using these accounts, gets significant discounts for computer equipment.

"The advantages to buying the way I do," Zanetti says, "are price, reliability and compatibility."

The Knoxville division has several PC networks in place and must communicate with mainframes at corporate headquarters in Toledo, Ohio. "I'm in charge of maintenance, so keeping everything standard is very important for me. I have to make sure that things stay up," he adds.

Central funding is more the exception than the rule, however. According to Peat Marwick,

MIS organizations use a number of tactics to restore order, but in its sample, less than 25% of MIS departments actually governed the pants strings.

More commonly, control is exerted in less overt ways — through the establishment of approved lists of computers for which funding is authorized or through partial or complete withholding of support for non-approved computers.

Terry L. Eisenberg, executive officer of data processing at Sovran Financial Corp. in Hyattsville, Md., has developed standards and convinces his users to comply with these in-house regulations. For example, when desktop publishing became popular, he says, his staff examined the hardware and software available and developed a corporate standard with which his users willingly complied.

Both MIS and end users are

learning to compromise, notes Ron Evans, director of end-user computing at Nolan Norton & Co., a market research and consulting firm in Lexington, Mass.

"Users know there's enough of a hornet's nest out there that they have to accept some direction. And sometimes MIS will go with something not technically superior because the users need it. Both sides have compromised," he says.

However, not all the battles for centralization have been totally won. Some IS managers have been unable to achieve the level of standardization that they would like.

Holding patterns

Take, for example, the case of Ron Rice, manager of data processing at Perot Systems Corp. in Costa Mesa, Calif. Because the company has several different kinds of equipment on five-year long-term leases, Rice cannot just get rid of it all and start over again, at least not until the leases expire.

"It's a real headache," he complains. "I can find three ver-

Gabel is a free-lance writer based in Northport, N.Y.

Zenith Data Systems equipment, IBM's decision to move to the Micro Channel is indicative of a general disregard of user interests. "IBM pretty much considers the user when making their changes, and that's what happened with the MCA. They don't consider people who've made significant investments in current technology. They change their standards too easily," Brans claims.

Compaq also culpable

However, Linda White, an analyst at Future Computing, a market research firm in Richardson, Texas, says that IBM is taking more than its fair share of the blame for the current schism. According to White, at least part of the current fuss can be connected to what might be a potentially deceptive marketing ploy by Compaq.

"Compaq has been waging a very verbal battle against IBM," she says. "Compaq has been saying in their ads that they've been selling more computers than IBM, but they've been taking those results from Storeboard, which only reports

when it comes to marketing," Holmes says. "There hasn't been any real attempt to convince people who don't understand the technical merits of the MCA that it's worthwhile. People don't want to have to deal with different boards now, and they don't look ahead. But IBM hasn't tried to prove to people that that way of thinking isn't very good."

Holmes, whose company has invested heavily in PS/2 computers with the MCA, says IBM has done an excellent engineering job with the MCA's design.

On the other hand, Holmes is not sure about the technical merits of EISA. "The

way that I would characterize it," he says, "is that you're now building a machine with two buses — it has a high-speed 32-bit bus, but it also has the 8/16-bit bus at 8 MHz. Building a dual-bus machine with buses running at two different speeds is more complex, and we won't know how expensive those machines will be until they're out."

Despite the unresolved questions about a dual-bus system, Holmes adds, the group behind EISA has outdone IBM in selling its approach to the medium- and low-tech people. "And that," he says, "is ludicrous."

Right now, many organizations can

sidestep the decision entirely because, as Ryder's Palakor points out, the applications that would make expanded bus architecture a must have not yet arrived.

"People tell me if they're going to buy a bunch of PCs to solve problems that they have right now, then MCA or EISA doesn't make any difference since there's nothing out there yet that proves to anyone the advantages of either architecture," says John Murphy, an industry analyst at Wohl Associates in Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

The conclusion Murphy draws from that conclusion, however, is not one that is likely to comfort users who are hoping for a speedy resolution of the bus dilemma. The current quandary is likely to persist, he says, for at least three years. *

Southern Calif.
Gas' Holmes



Changing places

Within three years, OS/2 is projected to surpass current shipment levels of MS-DOS



on computer stores. There are a lot more channels besides computer stores — direct sales forces, VARs and so forth. The truth is that Compaq has a 4% market share vs. 16% for IBM. And even in Storeboard's results, sometimes Compaq does better, but sometimes not.

"So Compaq has veered from the path of IBM compatibility. And as they came up with the terminology 'industry-standard technology' — not 'IBM-compatible.' They've promulgated the EISA bus. The other vendors have had a little input into the design, but not much," White adds.

Doubt doubtful

Although White says she believes that EISA will succeed in creating a dual-standard IBM world, she expresses some skepticism about when the standard will actually be finalized.

"We don't think it will be out for a long time," she says, noting that her organization's attempts to obtain the specifications for independent testing have so far been unsuccessful. "That makes us uncomfortable, since we're an independent testing firm," she says. "When someone won't give you specs, it makes you kind of skeptical."

Robert Holmes, a computer technology researcher at the Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles, also has his doubts about EISA, although he concedes that the consortium behind that bus standard has outgunned IBM in terms of marketing.

"IBM always shoots itself in the foot

IBM 9370 and Westinghouse Software Solutions

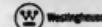
If you're expanding your computer capabilities with the new IBM 9370 Supermini computer... congratulations! We can help you get that new system up and running quickly... to realize the productivity benefits in your data center right away.

Westinghouse has been providing Software Solutions for over 18 years. We have a family of proven systems software for MVS, VSE and VM operating systems... to perform the basic tasks like backing up data... to the complex tasks like tying a group of 9370s into your network and getting a single system image. Our broad range of products includes a network access and control package, multiple session manager, disk utility system, the WESTI TP monitor, disk space manager, job accounting package and many more.

If you want to get on a fast track to computer productivity, you don't need to go any further than Westinghouse... we're a name you can be sure of.

Westinghouse Software Solutions... super software for that Supermini.

Westinghouse SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS



Management Systems
Software
P.O. Box 2728
Pittsburgh, PA 15230
(800) 348-3523
(412) 256-2900 in PA

©86 a registered trademark of
Westinghouse Electric Corporation

Board makers hop the MCA bus

BY STEPHEN SATCHELL AND BARBARA CLIFFORD

Twenty months have passed since the fateful day in April 1987 when IBM sprang the Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) on the microcomputer world. Since then, although the world has not exactly beaten a path to the MCA bus, makers of add-in boards have been busy de-

"Satchell helped board manufacturers' Test Center and has been writing product evaluations for 15 years. Clifford is an author of several computer books.

signing and building products for the Personal System/2 — Models 50, 60, 70 and 90 — that support it.

Not every IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible product can move over to MCA. Disk controllers, for example, are asynchronous on the PS/2 machines, all of which have hard disk controllers on the system board. But most board makers are undertaking the transition, even if it means reformatting their product.

For example, instead of making sepa-

rate video boards, which would not make a lot of sense considering that all four of the MCA PS/2s contain Video Graphics Array (VGA) adapters, vendors will build enhancers that expand the VGA's capabilities. IBM's 8514 adapter, which supports a larger screen, is the first of this new breed, and it will not be the last.

Right now, the board category with the longest lead and highest appeal is add-in memory. These boards appeared, it seemed, within minutes of the introduction of the first PS/2 systems. Today, they are at the top of the add-in wish list, thanks, in large part, to OS/2's gluttonous appetite for random-access memory.

IBM's own memory expansion add-in board holds 256 bytes of RAM but, because of third-party development, boards cur-

rently exist that stuff 4M, 8M or more bytes onto a single MCA board. IBM itself is rumored to have an 8M-byte board in the works.

Because the vast majority of active users are sticking with Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and IBM's PC-DOS, at least for the moment, PS/2 memory boards that can support Expanded Memory Specification functions are much more in demand than plain-vanilla RAM boards.

Connectivity has not been neglected. Network adapters are becoming popular for PS/2 systems, as are local-area network adapters.

Micro-to-mainframe communications products are also popular; boards that emulate the IBM 3270 are the hands-down favorites.

Modem makers are starting to put their products onto MCA boards. The pace in this category has been slow but should pick up as vendors realize that businesses really appreciate internal modems.

Makers of multiple-serial-port boards have also taken their time getting products into the starting gate, but that may simply be because the people who are interested in these boards are a minority.

Upping the bottleneck

The problem with most of today's MCA add-in boards is that they rely on the PS/2's main CPU to do just about everything. This dependency slows down the system, so that the user has to either put up with reduced performance or buy a faster machine. The problem does not arise under PC-DOS because PC-DOS does not let users do computations and transfer data to devices at the same time. However, that is not the case under Unix and especially not under OS/2.

Computer scientists are looking toward the MCA for the fulfillment of the exciting promise of so-called "multiple bus masters." The notion is that these boards will handle the system's boring chores, such as shipping data into memory. The result is that instead of being involved in every piece of the action on the system, the CPU can spend more uninterrupted time on more interesting things.

IBM showed some of these intelligent boards at Comdex last month. Each of two MCA boards, equipped with 80386 processors, handled eight small computer systems interface mass-storage devices at data transfer rates approaching 16M bytes/sec. Add an intelligent LAN adapter to this arrangement, and you have the makings of a slick network file server.

The most exciting prospect, though, is multicomputing — the very close linkage of two or more computers — for which the MCA is ideal. If systems designers took full advantage of these aspects of the architecture, it would not be long before the phrase "expanding your computational resources" meant having to trade in your existing hardware but rather simply plugging in another computing engine. Sadly, the MCA alone is not enough to bring about this breakthrough. It will have to wait until operating systems exist that can handle multiple processors without coming unstacked. OS/2, perhaps?

As the number of MCA systems on the market grows, we look for the appearance of application-specific or frankly oddball add-in boards that take advantage of the capabilities of the MCA bus. Unfortunately, before that can happen, IBM will have to find a solvent that will melt buyers' resistance to the Micro Channel PS/2. *

"... Computerworld Response Cards reach our market. I know this because we got 260 cards back right away."

Carlos Cadalso is president of Integrated Systems Technology, Inc., a 10-year-old CICS consulting company that recently began marketing PC-based development tools for on-line systems.

The company created the Quick Screen 3270, a development tool that helps analysts design screens for CICS and IMS/DC systems — without requiring a programming background. The next step was to determine the best way to reach the buying market for this new tool. And for Carlos, the first option that came to mind was Computerworld.

"I wasn't sure exactly how to do it, but I knew that Computerworld reaches the people we want to talk to. So when I met with a Computerworld sales representative and described the situation, he suggested Computerworld Response Card decks.

"The result was great news all around. I learned there is definitely a market for the Quick Screen 3270 — and that Computerworld Response Cards reach that market. I know this because we got 260 cards back right away. And four weeks later they were still coming in, which is also very impressive.

"At first we were concerned that we didn't have the resources to do a full market study, but the cards told us everything we needed to know. We got both quantity and quality in terms of responses. At least 20 cards came back from Fortune 500 companies alone.

"Now that we know the power of these cards, we plan to continue advertising through them in the future. I certainly recommend them for test marketing, advertising and anything else that requires reaching a large and receptive audience."

Computerworld Response Card decks give you a cost-effective way to reach a powerful business audience of over 177,000 computer professionals. They're working for Carlos Cadalso and Integrated Systems Technology, Inc. — and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburino, Account Manager, Computerworld Response Cards, at (201) 967-1350 to reserve your space today.



— Carlos Cadalso
President
Integrated Systems Technology, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD RESPONSE CARDS

Computerworld is an IDG Communications Publication

MCA PS/2s add challenge to task of LAN installation

BY ANNETTE NEKORANIK

Local-area network installation is often more difficult than users anticipate, but this is particularly likely to be the case when IBM Micro Channel Architecture (MCA)-based Personal System/2s are involved. Networking PS/2s can be particularly challenging because of the MCA's incompatibility with the standard AT bus and the persistent memory problems associated with all LAN programs.

There are currently fewer LAN adapters available for the MCA-based high-end PS/2s than there are for the AT bus, although the numbers are steadily increasing. About half of the LAN board manufacturers now offer Micro Channel versions of their products.

Users who rely on smart cards to re-

quest little of this additional memory is available to the LAN program.

In a standard DOS 3.3 environment, about 599K bytes of random-access memory is available on the PS/2 for application programs. PS/2 LAN adapters generally do not support IBM's NetBIOS or LAN primitive functions directly, so a device driver must be loaded into memory

when the system is booted. Special PS/2 devices, such as the optional 8514 high-resolution display, also require drivers; after these drivers are loaded, the total memory available on a typical high-end PS/2 falls to about 495K bytes.

The situation worsens when LAN software is installed. A messenger configuration for IBM's LAN Program Version 1.2 leaves about 341K bytes available to application programs — not enough to run most desktop publishing or graphics systems. If the same system is configured as a server, less than 250K bytes of RAM is available, and few programs other than IBM's DOS utilities will run on it.

Although memory problems are common with networked AT-standard PCs, buyers of high-end PS/2s are more likely

to want to network their systems and run the latest application software. Most of that software will not run on a PS/2 configured as a server on a LAN, and much of it will not run on a LAN at all.

The MCA's potential will not be realized unless IBM's multitasking OS/2 becomes more popular, which should facilitate advances in PC hardware. PS/2 LAN users already see conflicts between application programs and system resources, and those conflicts would only intensify if a more sophisticated, real-time adapter were attached to a DOS system.

Eventually, as the OS/2 LAN Manager provides increased memory to LAN workstations and third-party vendors offer more support, networking PS/2s should become less of a challenge. *

USERS WITH Intel Corp. 80386-based PS/2s often equip their computers with more memory — as much as 4M bytes — but little of this additional memory is available to the LAN program.

due the amount of memory required for LAN membership will have the most difficulty networking their PS/2s, because MCA-compatible boards of that type are generally harder to find.

MCA boards are considerably smaller than AT boards, and some makers of smart adapters — cards that run the LAN program on the card, instead of the personal computer — have been unable to offer MCA versions of their products at a reasonable cost.

In one respect, installing adapters designed for the MCA should be easier than installing boards designed for the AT bus. MCA adapters have a unique adapter ID that corresponds to a configuration file stored on the PS/2 configuration disk. This file can be used to set the adapter's options, a programming capability that simplifies adapter installation.

Despite this convenience, some PS/2 users still find MCA LAN boards more difficult to install because they are smaller than AT boards and because the slide mechanism is more complicated.

In general, adapter installation is less of a problem with the PS/2 Model 50 and Model 70 desktop systems than for the floor-standing Model 60 and 80 systems. However, with any model, it is relatively easy to botch some of the guide assembly, so special care should be taken in handling and manipulating the boards.

Inadequate memory is probably the largest problem facing PS/2 LAN users. Users with Intel Corp. 80386-based PS/2s often equip their computers with more memory — as much as 4M bytes —

At CN '89 you'll discover the world of communications.

Free. At Communication Networks' unique Exposition, you'll see over 300 of the industry's leading exhibitors displaying products, systems, software and services in key areas such as: satellite communications, PBX and telephone systems, fiber optics, LANs and network management and control. All under one roof. You'll get the information you need to connect your organization with the world business community for maximum operating efficiency and productivity.

What's more, CN '89 has been selected by the U.S. Department of Commerce to participate in its elite Foreign Buyer Program. So you'll be able to meet decision makers from around the world with similar goals, responsibilities and priorities.

And while you're there, you can also participate in the CN Conference Program. During three intensive days, you'll have the opportunity to explore the entire world of voice, data and telecommunications technology, applications and policy through 18 in-depth tutorials and 80 conference sessions.

For more information about the Conference Program and fees check the appropriate box on the coupon, or call toll-free 1-800-225-8698 or 508-879-6700, Ext. 646.

FREE ADMISSION TO EXHIBITS

Pre-register now to save the \$20 admission fee and avoid waiting in registration lines. Just fill in and mail the coupon below.

Exhibit pass as of 10/20/88.

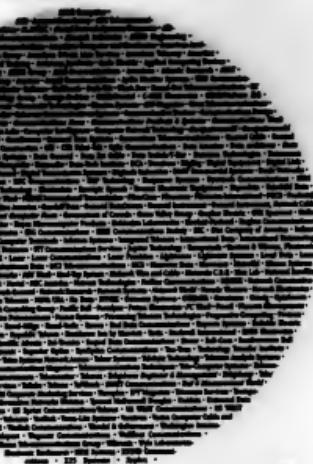
EXPOSITION ONLY

- Yes, I want to save \$20 by pre-registering now to attend CN '89 Exhibits. I understand that my coupon must be postmarked by December 23, 1988, for us to receive my FREE badge by mail. Otherwise, I will pick it up at the CN Registration Desk.

NOTE: Exhibit-only registrations will be accepted by mail only.

CONFERENCE INFORMATION

- Please send me information and prices for the CN '89 Conference Sessions and Tutorials.



COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Answering the challenge in a changing world.

Washington, D.C. February 6-8, 1989

Communication Networks is produced by IDG Conference Management Group, an International Data Group company, 30 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01702. CW12/19

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Just fill out and mail this coupon to: CN '89, P.O. Box 9771, Framingham, MA 01701-9771.

Networx is senior editor of *PCWorld*. Technical Reports in Parsippany, N.J.

ASK THE VENDOR

The following questions were solicited from users and conveyed to the vendors for responses.



I am currently using Ideassociates' Supermax board. The product comes with 8M bytes of memory and two serial ports but it does not have any parallel ports. Does Ideassociates have an 8M-byte board with both serial and parallel ports? If not, are there any future plans for such a board?

*Gary Cobb
Chief Technical Analyst
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.
Portsmouth, N.H.*

IDEASSOCIATES, INC.: Our current line of Micro Channel Architecture boards offer two serial ports instead of a parallel port. However, all of our boards for the personal computer bus have parallel as well as serial ports.

Arnet has just announced a modular 6-port AT board and a 16-port Personal System/2 board. Does the company have any additional plans to release a 16-port board for IBM PC AT-class machines?

*Fred Stevens
President
Multisystems Integrators, Inc.
Binghamton, N.Y.*

ARNET CORP.: We are currently developing a 16-port intelligent serial port board for AT-class machines, to be released in May 1989. The board will employ a 10-MHz 80186 processor to offload I/O processing tasks from the host CPU. The same 16-port external connector housing developed for our IBM Micro Channel boards will be supplied with the new AT boards, providing 16 DB-25 connectors. Pricing for the product has not been set.

What is the nature of the compatibility problems between the Hauppauge Motherboard 386 and high-performance 16-bit hard drive controllers such as Perstor PS-180-16F? How can the two products be made to work together to take advantage of the AT-compatible PS-180-16F's greater disk capacity and higher transfer speed?

*Jeff Devison
Vice-President
Dacor Corp.
Northfield, IL*

HAUPPAGE COMPUTER WORKS, INC.: The incompatibility that has been found be-

tween our Motherboard 386 and Perstor PS-180-16F does not have an easy solution. There are other high-performance controllers that do work with the Hauppauge Motherboard without any

problems, such as Western Digital's ESDI Controller. Currently, we do not have a solution to the Perstor incompatibility, but we are working on it.

mirroring and duplexing?

*Allen Frazier
Vice-President
First Interstate Bank
Los Angeles*

RACET COMPUTERS LTD.: Our PCMS software provides mirroring and duplexing of data in Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS applications. Under Novell, we elected to use Netware SFT be-

cause of its excellent fault-tolerant capabilities. With SFT and PCMS, it is easy to do either mirroring or data or duplexing, depending on the level of fault tolerance you require.

Mirroring provides fault tolerance to the disk-drive level of failure, whereas duplexing gives your system redundancy of all storage components to the server's motherboard level. *

SQL Performance for OLTP.

Tandem challenges anyone.

What's news on color monitors

BY CHARLES BERMANT

Corporate users who like their personal computer applications served up with color can choose either a la carte IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) or an IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) — a mixed menu on a multiscan monitor that works with several standards.

Bermant is a free-lance writer based in Gladstone, Ore.

EGA monitors are not obsolete, despite some claims to the contrary. Still, EGA is losing ground as standards and capabilities lead more dedicated users to VGA. Market research firm In-

ternational Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., for example, projects that sales of EGA monitors will increase at an annual rate of 10% over the next three years, compared with 57% for VGA monitors.

VGA's advantages are 640-by-480-pixel resolution, access to millions of colors through analog output (although current graphics boards can support only

256 colors at once) and a range of software support.

Multiscan or variable-scan displays are not as popular as VGA monitors. IDC pegs the annual increases in sales of these units at 29% during the next three years. Still, for many users, these options are a good way to hedge bets.

MultiScan capabilities

In addition to accepting VGA and EGA output, multiscan monitors can also display IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) and Hercules Computer Technology, Inc.-standard graphical output. Depending on the scan rate, they can work with higher or lower frequencies and thus resolutions.

This capability allows users to run existing software and theoretically accommodates the next incremental increase in resolution. An EGA user, for instance, can upgrade to VGA with just the addition of a board.

The buying decision is not quite so clear for current VGA users. Multiscan monitors can cost as much as \$300 more than dedicated VGA monitors, and while it is possible to add 800- by 600-pixel native VGA to a multiscan monitor, the upgrade pushes the limits of the current crop.

While the VGA vs. multiscan debate continues, some interesting new products are emerging that may be the harbingers of new design trends.

Zenith Data Systems in Glenview, Ill., has thrown considerable marketing weight behind a fancy VGA product, the \$999 "flat tension mask" screen. The 14-in. monitor combines a flat screen with proprietary technology to provide an image that is almost concave. At 14 inches, the Zenith screen is also one or two inches larger than today's norm.

A flat screen offers an advantage over the standard convex curve in that it does not distort images at the edges. It also cuts down on glare and enhances clarity and contrast.

Larger monitors offer the advantage of finer resolution. They also offer greater opportunity to take advantage of multiple-windowing capabilities.

Zenith is not alone in its push toward a bigger and flatter display. A \$995 multiscan monitor from Relays in Milpitas, Calif., boasts a flat screen that is one inch larger than that of the Zenith offering. This display also accommodates IBM's 8514 extended VGA standard, with a 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution.

Still on the horizon, but an important emerging possibility, according to Jim Cawuto, editor of "Micro Publishing Report," a Torrance, Calif.-based newsletter, is the capability for monitors to accept standard television video signals for incorporation into the PC environment. *

PRODUCTIVITY PLUS PERFORMANCE.

NonStop SQL — the only SQL system that delivers OLTP performance. Its embedded right into the operating system. This is where the work is done, allowing the application to run at OLTP speed. You get a distributed RDBMS with the productivity, performance and data integrity that OLTP demands.

DATA INTEGRITY DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING. MODULAR GROWTH. Users can read, write and update data anywhere in the Tandem network with full data protection. The database will always reflect the current state of business. You can grow the system to any size, in any increment. Yet to the user, the entire database will look like a local database.

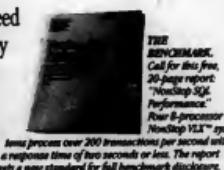
OLTP fundamentals.

If you don't have them all, you don't have OLTP.



PRICE PERFORMANCE NETWORKING DISTRIBUTED DATA LINEAR EXPANDABILITY DATA INTEGRITY SECURITY FAULT TOLERANCE

NO ONE KNOWS OLTP LIKE US. Whenever there's a need for constantly current information, linear expandability and excellent price/performance, Tandem technology proves consistently superior. Compare us to any other OLTP system. You'll see why companies in every major industry choose Tandem. For more information, call 800-482-6336. Or in Canada, call 800-535-4335.



THE BENEFITS ARE CLEAR. Call for this free, 20-page report. "NonStop SQL Performance." Four 8-processor NonStop VLA™ systems process over 200 transactions per second with a response time of two seconds or less. The report sets a new standard for full benchmark disclosure.

TANDEM COMPUTERS
OLTP is On-Line Tandem Processing.

WHY YOU SHOULD CONSIDER 386 SYSTEMS, DESPITE THEIR

Our new 386-based systems are priced about 35% less than comparable systems—like Compaq's*. Which may make you wonder if we've left something important out.

Like high performance.

Well we haven't.

In fact, these are among the fastest 386-based systems available. With more advanced features than you'd get in systems that list for up to \$3000 more.

Like Compaq's.

For instance, our 20 MHz System 310 offers you the most extraordinary value available in any 386-based system. It's the machine that PC Magazine (6/14/88) described as "fast enough to burn the sand off a desert floor."

AND IF THAT SOUNDS FAST, WAIT TILL YOU SEE OUR NEW 25 MHZ 386-BASED SYSTEM.

At 25 MHz, our new System 325 offers you the highest possible performance in a 386.

Like the System 310, it utilizes the very latest technology, including the Intel 82385 Cache Memory Controller, advanced 32-bit architecture and high performance drives. And of course, both systems are fully IBM® PC compatible.



But speed isn't the only reason to buy from Dell. Or even the best.

THE FIRST PERSONAL COMPUTER THAT'S TRULY PERSONAL.

When you order from Dell, we custom configure a system to your exact personal specifications. After evaluating your business needs, we will help you select the features that are right for

TO ALLAY YOUR SUSPICIONS, CALL 800-426-5150.

For more information on Dell's 386™ and 286-based systems, send for our free color catalog. It also provides full details on our printers, peripherals and software. And on the unmatched service and support that's included in the price of your system. Call (800) 426-5150 or return this card today. In Canada, call (600) 387-5752.

Please have a Dell representative call me.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

1000



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 6765 AUSTIN, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

DEPT. ME
9505 Arboretum Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78759-9969

SIDER THE NEW DELL SUSPICIOUSLY LOW PRICES.

most problems can be resolved over our toll-free support line. It's staffed by Dell's own expert technicians from 7AM to 7PM (CT) every business day.

And if your

system requires hands-on service, a technician will be at your location the next business day. At no cost to you!

Included in the price of your system is a full year of on-site service.

But that's not all. You're also protected by our 30-day money-back guarantee. And our one-year limited warranty on parts and workmanship.[△]

AND IF YOU STILL THINK YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR, CONSIDER THIS.

When you buy from Dell, you buy directly from our manufacturing facility in Austin, Texas. Which means we eliminate dealer markups, allowing us to give you a lot more 386 for less. We can even design a custom lease plan for your business, which gives you another way to save.

you. After your system unit is custom built, we burn-in everything to make sure the entire system works perfectly.

TOLL-FREE SUPPORT AND ON-SITE SERVICE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE.

Every Dell system includes a complete set of diagnostic tools. So troubleshooting is easy. In fact,

So go beyond your suspicions. Call us at (800) 426-5150 and order the system that's right for you.



Cut database development costs.

Special offer.
SQL development system
only \$395.

Seldom has so much been available for so little.

Introducing the SQL Developer Series from Informix. Which consists of, take a deep breath, the MS-DOS version of INFORMIX-4GL RDS/D (our powerful INFORMIX-4GL Rapid Development System and Interactive Debugger) plus INFORMIX-SQL (our best-selling relational database management system).

And for a limited time, you can get all that software (a \$2290 value) for only \$395.* We'll even provide an optional 6-month maintenance contract for \$250.

Develop in DOS. Port to large systems.

Better yet, the software is as special as the offer. You see,



the SQL Developer Series lets you quickly and easily develop, debug and compile your SQL application in DOS (without 640K memory restrictions).** And because the application you develop is in p-code, it's directly portable to UNIX, XENIX or networked DOS, without rewriting or recompiling.***

Clip this ad to cut
your costs.

Simply put, the SQL Developer Series is the most productive, least expensive way to build SQL applications. So order yours today. Fill out the coupon portion of this ad and send it to the address below. Or call (415) 322-4100.



INFORMIX

*1 for good reason.

Please send the SQL Developer Series for \$395 (shipping included). 3½" diskettes 5¼" diskettes
 I'd also like the 6-month maintenance contract for \$250.

Name Title User or VAR?

Company Address

City State Zip Phone

Requirements: IBM® PC, PC/XT® PC/AT® PS/2 Series or 100% compatible, DOS 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 640K RAM. Note: extended memory supported, but not required.

Method of payment. Circle one. Check M/C VISA AMEX

Card No. Exp. Date Signature

Mail to Informix Software, Inc., Dept. DP88, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Prices in U.S. currency.

*Offer expires February 28, 1989. Ask us about run-time licenses for UNIX, XENIX and networked DOS systems. **Up to 16MB memory supported if available.

***Obviously, mixed 4GL C programs or code written to take advantage of specific operating system features may need to be rewritten or recompiled.

Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. All other names indicated by * or ** are trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

© 1988, Informix Software, Inc.

Color monitors

COMPANY	PRODUCT	HARDWARE CAPABILITIES	PRIMARY APPLICATIONS	RESOLUTION (HORIZONTAL BY VERTICAL PIXELS)	INTERNAL OR NONINTEGRATED	GRAPHICS CARDS SUPPORTED	OTHER STANDARDS SUPPORTED	SPECIAL SUBSYSTEM CARD REQUIRED	TOTAL NUMBER OF COLORS IN PALETTE	NUMBER OF DISPLAY COLORS	HORIZONTAL SCAN FREQUENCY (Hz)	VERTICAL SCAN FREQUENCY (Hz)	SCREEN AREA IN DIAGONAL INCHES	FOOTPRINT IN INCHES	SPECIAL FEATURES	PRICE
Amdahl (408) 746-1000	SuperColor 1000	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA, CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	VGA, EISA	No	16,770,560	16	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Four mode feature, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$1995
	SuperColor 1200	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA, CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	VGA, EISA	No	16,770,560	16	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Four mode feature, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$1995
	SuperColor 1400	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA, CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	VGA, EISA	No	16,770,560	16	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Four mode feature, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$1995
	SuperColor 1600	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA, CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	VGA, EISA	No	16,770,560	16	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Four mode feature, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$1995
	SuperColor 1800	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA, CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	VGA, EISA	No	16,770,560	16	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Four mode feature, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$1995
AET Research (714) 863-1233	ProView Display VGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	NP	70	14	12.2 x 14.5 x 16.2	NP	\$2095
	ProView Display EISA Color	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 200	Yes	VGA	VGA, EISA	No	64	32	NP	60	14	12.2 x 14.5 x 16.2	NP	\$2095
Ampex Corp. (408) 265-2000	Video 1000	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$20,000
	Video 1200	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$20,000
	Video 1400	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$20,000
	Video 1600	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$20,000
	Video 1800	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$20,000
Dover Technologies, Inc. (408) 868-1430	CDCT 8501B	Any VGA, CGA compatible	Desktop publishing	1024 x 1024	Both	VGA, CGA	VGA, Analog	No	Board download	15-54	60-90	10	24.0 x 24.0 x 6.0	24.0 x 24.0 x 6.0	Adjustable screen, 16 colors, 1024 x 1024 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 24.0 x 24.0 in. footprint.	\$4,510
	CDCT 8502B	Any VGA, CGA compatible	Desktop publishing	1024 x 1024	Both	VGA, CGA	VGA	No	16	256	15.75-21.00	60-90	10	24.0 x 24.0 x 6.0	24.0 x 24.0 x 6.0	Adjustable screen, 16 colors, 1024 x 1024 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 24.0 x 24.0 in. footprint.
ECS Inc. (408) 265-2000	ECS 1000	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$21,000
	ECS 1200	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	CGA, EGA, CGA/EGA, CGA/EISA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA, CGA/EISA/CGA/CGA	640 x 400	Yes	VGA	VGA	No	262,144	256	60-90	60-90	12.5 x 14.5	12.5 x 14.5	Single screen, 16 colors, 640 x 400 resolution, 60-90 Hz scan rates, 12.5 x 14.5 in. footprint.	\$21,000
Cassiopeia Products, Inc. (816) 349-0000	7700 Series	IBM PC, ST, AT, PXT and compatibles	General graphics, high-resolution graphics	1024 x 1024	Integrated	VGA, CGA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA, VGA	VGA	No	Board download	15.75-27	47-60	10	13.0 x 13.0 x 1.5	13.0 x 13.0 x 1.5	70 and second board	\$21,000
	7700 Series	IBM PC, ST, AT, PXT and compatibles	General graphics, high-resolution graphics	1024 x 1024	Integrated	VGA, CGA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA, VGA	VGA	No	Board download	15.75-27	47-60	10	13.0 x 13.0 x 1.5	13.0 x 13.0 x 1.5	70 and second board	\$21,000
Cedric Technology, Inc. (408) 727-0070	1410 CGA	IBM ST, AT and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 200	Non-integrated	CGA	VGA, RGB	No	80	15.75	60	14	14.4 x 15.6 x 1.5	14.4 x 15.6 x 1.5	70 and second board	\$2495
	1420 VGA	IBM ST, AT and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 200	Non-integrated	VGA	VGA, RGB	No	80	15.75-21.00	60	14	14.7 x 15.6 x 1.5	14.7 x 15.6 x 1.5	Amiga screen, 16 colors, 640 x 200 resolution, 14.7 x 15.6 in. footprint.	\$2595
	1430 VGA	IBM ST, AT and compatibles	CGA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA	720 x 200	Non-integrated	VGA	VGA, RGB, Analog	No	80	15.75-21.00	60	14	13.1 x 15.6 x 1.5	13.1 x 15.6 x 1.5	Amiga screen, 16 colors, 720 x 200 resolution, 13.1 x 15.6 in. footprint.	\$2695
	1440 Super	IBM ST and CGA/CGA	CGA, CGA/CGA, CGA/EISA	320 x 200	Non-integrated	VGA, CGA, CGA/CGA	VGA	No	210	15.75-60	60	14	14 x 15 x 1.5	14 x 15 x 1.5	Amiga screen, 16 colors and second board.	\$2745

Color Graphics Adapter * Professional Graphics Adapter * Monochrome Display Adapter

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by Computerworld. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	HARDWARE CAPABILITIES	PRIMARY APPLICATIONS	RESOLUTION (HORIZONTAL X VERTICAL PIXELS)	INTERFACED OR INTEGRATED	GRAPHICS BOARDS SUPPORTED	OTHER STANDARDS SUPPORTED	SPECIAL SUBSYSTEM CARD REQUIRED	TOTAL NUMBER OF COLORS IN PALETTE	NUMBER OF DISPLAY COLORS	HORIZONTAL SCAN FREQUENCY (kHz)	VERTICAL SCAN FREQUENCY (Hz)	SCREEN AREA IN INCHES	FOOTPRINT IN INCHES	OPTIONAL FEATURES	PRICE	
Bentley-Pickard Co. (619) 550-4500	HP Value Color Display	IBM AT and compatibility	Design graphics, CAD/CAM/CNC	640 x 400	Non-interfaced	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	N/A	No	256,144	32	85-12	15	15.2 x 10.8 x 3.8	7.5 x 11.5	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$695	
DEI Contract fiscal sales office	IBM Personal Computer Color Display 8011	IBM XT, AT, PC, PS/2 Non-display adapter	General graphics	640 x 480	Non-interfaced	VGA	8514	Only for XT, AT	Board determined	NP	90	14	15.25 x 10.8 x 3.8	7.5 x 11.5	7.5 x 11.5	\$625	
DEI	IBM Personal Computer Color Display 8012	IBM XT, AT, PC, PS/2 Non-display adapter with VGA-compatible color display	General graphics	640 x 480	Non-interfaced	VGA	8514	Only for XT, AT	Board determined	NP	90-70	12	15.25 x 10.8 x 3.8	7.5 x 11.5	NP	\$130	
DEI	IBM Personal Computer Color Display 8014	IBM PS/2	General graphics	1024 x 768	Both	VGA	8514	For	Board determined	NP	16	256,000 x 4096 x 512 x 41156	NP	7.5 x 11.5	NP	\$1,400	
Imager Corp. (304) 625-0145	Magneto	IBM PC, XT, AT	General graphics, CAD/CAM	640 x 200	Non-interfaced	EGA, CGA	TTL	No	64	32	21.00-15.75	NP	9.5	14.0 x 10.8 x 2.8	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options, each display card	\$1,100	
Imager Corp. (304) 625-0145	Magneto II	IBM PC, ST, AT, PS/2 and compatibility	General graphics, CAD, enhanced	640 x 480	Non-interfaced	VGA	Analog	No	300,144	256	21.0	NP	9.5	14.0 x 10.8 x 2.8	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options, each display card	\$1,200	
Imager Corp. (304) 625-0145	Magneto III	IBM PC, ST, AT, PS/2 and compatibility	General graphics, CAD/CAM	1024 x 768	Both	VGA	8514-PC	No	256,144	256	21.0-15.75	NP	9.5	14.0 x 10.8 x 2.8	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options, each display card	\$1,300	
MAX Beam Price, Inc. (714) 771-4600	14-in Color Monitor	IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibility	General graphics	640 x 200	NP	CGA	NA	Yes	16	16	15.75	0	14	13.2 x 14.3 x 2.8	7.5 x 11.5	NP	\$595
Maxx PC (609) 753-0500	Maxx PC	IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibility	General graphics, CAD, Enhanced	640 x 480	Interfaced	EGA, VGA	Analog, TTL	No	Board determined	Board determined	10-20	50-110	14	13.2 x 14.3 x 2.8	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$4970	
Microview, Inc. (404) 951-3544	Trueframe 600	IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibility	Presentation graphics, process control, motion imaging, image processing, interactive video	1024 x 768	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA	Amiga, TTL, RS232, TTL	No	Board determined	Board determined	19-34.5	45-100	15	21.0 x 15.75 x 4.5	Trueframe	\$1,400	
MF10	IBM PC, ET, AT and compatibility	Presentation graphics, process control, <td>1024 x 768 640 x 400 640 x 200</td> <td>Both</td> <td>EGA, VGA, CGA</td> <td>Amiga, TTL</td> <td>No</td> <td>Board determined</td> <td>Board determined</td> <td>15-34.5</td> <td>45-100</td> <td>20</td> <td>44.0mm x 21.70mm x 4.50mm</td> <td>Antialiasing, short/ long persistence mode, 16-bit process control, direct and open bus, multiple resolution overlay</td> <td>\$1,395</td>	1024 x 768 640 x 400 640 x 200	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA	Amiga, TTL	No	Board determined	Board determined	15-34.5	45-100	20	44.0mm x 21.70mm x 4.50mm	Antialiasing, short/ long persistence mode, 16-bit process control, direct and open bus, multiple resolution overlay	\$1,395		
MF14	IBM PC, ET, AT and compatibility	Presentation graphics, process control, <td>1024 x 768 640 x 400 640 x 200</td> <td>Both</td> <td>EGA, VGA, CGA</td> <td>Amiga, TTL</td> <td>No</td> <td>Board determined</td> <td>Board determined</td> <td>15-34.5</td> <td>45-100</td> <td>24</td> <td>44.0mm x 21.70mm x 4.50mm</td> <td>Antialiasing, short/ long persistence mode, 16-bit process control, direct and open bus, multiple resolution overlay</td> <td>\$1,399</td>	1024 x 768 640 x 400 640 x 200	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA	Amiga, TTL	No	Board determined	Board determined	15-34.5	45-100	24	44.0mm x 21.70mm x 4.50mm	Antialiasing, short/ long persistence mode, 16-bit process control, direct and open bus, multiple resolution overlay	\$1,399		
MF16	IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibility	Presentation graphics, process control, <td>1024 x 768 640 x 400 640 x 200</td> <td>Both</td> <td>EGA, VGA, CGA</td> <td>Amiga, TTL</td> <td>No</td> <td>Board determined</td> <td>Board determined</td> <td>15-34.5</td> <td>45-100</td> <td>26</td> <td>44.0mm x 21.70mm x 4.50mm</td> <td>Antialiasing, short/ long persistence mode, 16-bit process control, direct and open bus, multiple resolution overlay</td> <td>\$1,400</td>	1024 x 768 640 x 400 640 x 200	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA	Amiga, TTL	No	Board determined	Board determined	15-34.5	45-100	26	44.0mm x 21.70mm x 4.50mm	Antialiasing, short/ long persistence mode, 16-bit process control, direct and open bus, multiple resolution overlay	\$1,400		
MF18	IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibility	Stack terminals, process control	1024 x 768	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA	Amiga, TTL	No	Board determined	Board determined	15-34.5	45-100	28	27.0mm x 35.0mm x 3.47mm	Stackable, CRT display monitor enclosure	\$1,795		
Mitsubishi Corp. (312) 595-0500	MF20C	NP	General graphics, CAD, Enhanced graphics publishing	640 x 200	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	None	No	4	4	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$695
Mitsubishi Corp. (312) 595-0500	MF20E	NP	General graphics, CAD, Enhanced graphics publishing	640 x 200	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	None	No	16-94	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	7.5 x 11.5	\$695	
Mitsubishi Corp. (312) 595-0500	MF20F	NP	General graphics, CAD, Enhanced graphics publishing	640 x 200	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	None	No	256-1	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	7.5 x 11.5	\$695	
Mitsubishi Corp. (312) 595-0500	MF20M	NP	General graphics, CAD, Enhanced graphics publishing	640 x 200 1024 x 768	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	TTL, Analog, RS232, TTL	No	256-4	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$695	
Mitsubishi Corp. (312) 595-0500	MF20T	Depends on graphics controller	CAD, CAM, graphics publishing	1390 x 1024	Non-interfaced	VGA, CGA	Analog, TTL	No	Board determined	30-64	50-96	18	17.7 x 14.8 x 3.1	Contract tested, glue, mask programmed graphics card	\$3,695		
RA-2000ADE	Depends on controller	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 General graphics, CAD/CAM	2807 x 800 1390 x 1024	Non-interfaced	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	Analog, TTL	No	Board determined	13.7-30	45-90	19	17.2 x 18.8 x 2.1	7.5 x 11.5	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$6,475		
RA-141TC	Depends on controller	Text processing, graphics	640 x 480	Non-interfaced	VGA	Analog	No	Board determined	31.5	80-70	18	13.2 x 13.8 x 2.8	Antialiasing, high resolution, 0.25mm dot pitch	\$4995			
Ricoh Electronics America, Inc. (313) 551-0732	Ricoh XT, AT, PC, PS/2 and compatibility	General graphics	640 x 200 1024 x 768	Both	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	AMIGA ISA VGA CGA PCI	NP	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$1,699-\$2,695			
Ricoh USA Corp. (313) 555-6300	Ricoh XT, AT, PC, PS/2 and compatibility	General graphics	640 x 200	Non-interfaced	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	NP	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$1,699-\$2,695				
Ricoh USA Corp. (313) 555-6300	Ricoh XT, AT, PC, PS/2 and compatibility	General graphics	640 x 200	Non-interfaced	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	NP	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$1,699-\$2,695				
Ricoh USA Corp. (313) 555-6300	Ricoh XT, AT, PC, PS/2 and compatibility	General graphics	640 x 200	Non-interfaced	EGA, VGA, CGA, PCA	NP	NP	15.75	23.50	14.5 x 14.5 x 2.8	25.0mm x 14.5mm x 2.8mm	Antialiasing, 16- bit and several video options	\$1,699-\$2,695				

COMPANY	PRODUCT	WAREHOUSE CAPABILITIES	PRIMARY APPLICATIONS	RESOLUTION ¹ (HORIZONTAL BY VERTICAL PIXELS)	INTERLACED OR NONINTERLACED	GRAPHICS BOARDS SUPPORTED	OTHER STANDARDS SUPPORTED	SPECIAL SUBSYSTEM CARD REQUIRED	TOTAL NUMBER OF COLORS IN PALETTE	NUMBER OF DISPLAY COLORS	HORIZONTAL SCAN FREQUENCY (kHz)	VERTICAL SCAN FREQUENCY (Hz)	SCREEN AREA IN DIAGONAL INCHES	FOOTPRINT IN INCHES	OPTIONAL FEATURES	PRICE
Video Computer Systems, Inc. 2000 840-0000	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	16	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Color calibration, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors	\$199
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Color calibration, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors	\$199
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Color calibration, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors	\$199
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Color calibration, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors	\$199
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Color calibration, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors	\$199
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Color calibration, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors, 16 colors	\$199
Toshiba America, Inc. 4000 840-3000	TM-140	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Presentation graphics, general graphics	800 x 600	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	TTI, Amiga	No	Board de-interlaced	16,000	16	12.5	15.16 x 16.56	None	\$995	
	TM-140	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Presentation graphics, general graphics, CAD, 3D CAD, 3D CAM	1024 x 1280	Non-interlaced	VGA, VGA, EISA	None	No	Board de-interlaced	16,000	16	12.5	15.16 x 16.56	None	\$1,499	
Toshiba America, Inc. 4000 840-3000	TM-140	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	CAD, CAM, CASE, 3D rendering	1024 x 768	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	Board de-interlaced	16,000	16	12.5	15.16 x 16.56	None	\$1,499	
	TM-140	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	CAD, CAM, CASE, 3D rendering	1024 x 768	Non-interlaced	VGA	None	No	Board de-interlaced	16,000	16	12.5	15.16 x 16.56	None	\$1,499	
TVB Copper Corp. 4400 828-0100	TM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	1024 x 768	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	TTI	No	Board de-interlaced	16,000	47-100	17	12.5 x 15.16 x 20.00	High-res color, 16 colors	\$1,649	
Video Corp. 2110 840-0000	VM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	1024 x 768	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA	None	No	16	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
Video Machines, Inc. (713) 634-7788	CM-140	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Image de-interlacing	1024 x 768	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	None	No	16	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Image de-interlacing	\$1,499
VTC Electronics, Inc. 610 264-0000	VM-140	IBM PC	General graphics	1280 x 960	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	None	No	16,000	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
Wise Technology, Inc. 2000 428-0972	CM-140	IBM XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	1280 x 960	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	None	No	16,000	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
X-11 Systems, Inc. 610 264-0000	VM-140	IBM PC	General graphics	1280 x 960	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	None	No	16,000	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
	VM-140	IBM PC	General graphics	1280 x 960	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	None	No	16,000	16	15	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
Xerox Computer Systems Corp. 2110 840-0000	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA	None	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, TTI	Amiga	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
	CM-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	General graphics	720 x 480	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, PGA	Amiga	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	None	\$1,499
Smith Data Systems 2000 840-0000	ZYX-140	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles; Datalink 200, 300, Smith & Wren	CAD/CAM and general graphics	640 x 400	Non-interlaced	EISA, VGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules	Amiga	No	256, 16	256	25	50	12.5	12.5 x 14.75	Smith & Wren, Hercules	\$1,699

IN DEPTH

Building an assistant

Case study: NYSE creates expert system prototype as financial analyst aid

BY JESSICA KEYES

In 1987, the New York Stock Exchange decided the time was ripe for the momentous change from paper processing to decision processing in the area of financial review. As part of this effort, the exchange voted to explore artificial intelligence — specifically, mainframe expert systems. At the exchange's Technology and Product Development Group, we targeted the financial review department as a likely place for the development of an expert system prototype.

Reams of data — balance sheets, profit-and-loss statements, capital worksheets and the like — are continually examined by the exchange's financial analysts to determine the financial viability of member organizations. The approximately 700 member firms are required to submit a report — called the Financial and Operational Combined Uniform Single-Form, or FOCUS, report — periodically to the department for review.

The analysts scrutinize the financial items contained in this long report, looking for trends and financial or operational problems according to the standards set down by the NYSE rules that govern the member firms.

The data passing through the analysts' offices is truly staggering, and it increases daily as the exchange's rules are amended and the investment environment changes. In order to do their jobs properly, this department's users must act as everything from financiers to market analysts to

loan analysts to auditors. The exchange's general managers knew full well that the amount of data analyzed would soon exceed the capabilities of even the most experienced and bright financial analysts.

The users

The original third-generation computer systems supporting these users were built on IBM hardware using CICS as a transaction monitor and IBM's DMS as a hierarchical database.

Personal computers with multiple-session capabilities (IBM 3270 PCs in the past and, more recently, IBM Personal System/2s) permit the users to access one or more of the 23

conventional DP systems — including complaint systems, enforcement systems and rules systems — they need to do their job. In addition to this mainframe and microcomputer power, the users also possess fourth-generation language capability by using Information Builders, Inc.'s Ramis for ad hoc query and analysis.

When the technology group decided mainframe expert systems were worth investigating, it was to these technically proficient end users that we went. We selected two financial analysts who would be used as the "experts" for the process. These staff members would also likely be the user champions if our ef-

fort was successful.

In addition, we chose one of our own systems analysts and an outside consultant to be the knowledge engineers for the project. The consultant, hired from Knowledge Associates in Riverdale, N.Y., also functioned as a trainer for the in-house staff.

The goals

At this point, we outlined a threefold goal for the implementation of our expert system prototype:

- Because we did not possess many technical staff members who were well-versed in the art of knowledge engineering, we wondered if, indeed, we could turn a "typical" systems analyst



ANTHONY RUSIO

Keyes is managing director of the Technology and Product Development Group at the New York Stock Exchange in New York.

- The move from paper to decision processing
- Coping with ever-increasing amounts of data
- But how to sell it to management?

into a knowledge engineer.

* We also wanted to determine whether mainframe expert systems were practical, given capacity constraints and response-time considerations.

* Finally, given the complexity of the users' jobs, we wondered if we could successfully acquire the users' knowledge in the format required by the selected shell, which initially was Caligen Software, Inc.'s Application Expert and ultimately was ADS by Aion Corp.

In order to answer these questions, we selected a managable problem to begin our formal investigation of expert systems. Selecting the more job descriptions of the financial analysts had been foolhardy. Given the first-time nature of this project, we decided the problem selected would be one that all parties agreed was clear-cut but dramatic.

In our view, this was necessary to ultimately sell it to senior management. The pilot would need to show increasing efficiencies, greater productivity or both. Selecting a cut-and-dried problem that can be done by the expert in a few seconds — although certainly useful when experimenting with the what and why of expert systems — would not be enough to sell a major project to management; the technology group decided.

We hoped the application area would allow the financial analysts to use the expert system to gauge the level of an organization's

tion's risk as determined by the analysis of exceptions to the FOCUS report. This risk-gauging procedure is known as exception disposition reporting (EDR). The analysts could then use the expert system to recommend what action should be taken, while providing as much detail of action.

This application area satisfied our requirements: The EDR process was something our system analysts understood, as had worked on the CICS version of it, and the user community was constantly attacking the inconsistency of the EDR analysis process. Thus the application was seen as manageable, well understood and marketable to management.

When we had found a manageable application, the technology team set out to find a subtask of the application to turn into a working prototype within six weeks of starting up.

The six-week time period was important because this was a new technology to the user area, and we did not want to fund a research and development effort that would last a long time. Ever-increasing time frames diminish users' interest.

The subtask we chose was to identify and correct an exception associated with a securities concentration problem. This process entailed capturing the expertise involved in one major EDR as well as several associated EDRs.

Increasing time frames diminish users' interest.

The subtask we chose was to identify and correct an exception associated with a securities concentration problem. This process entailed capturing the expertise involved in one major EDR as well as several associated EDRs.

We perceived that this limited subtask would fit nicely into the six-week time period and would provide a good incubator for experimentation.

In addition, the technical team had decided that it was necessary to demonstrate to management some of the more salient selling points of expert systems. By showing the system's ability to handle unknowns, contextual Help features, ranking capabilities (sometimes referred to as confidence factors) and ultimately the ease of use in expert systems, this subtask fit the bill in that way, too.

When the field was prepared and the players ready, we made a full frontal attack on management to garner support for the pilot project. They were intrigued by the intensity of the users' enthusiasm, the possibilities of an automated solution to learning-curve inefficiencies and the potential of increased consistency among analysts.

Explaining costs involved
Their apparent support notwithstanding, we did, however, make sure that management understood the costs involved in building this prototype. Not only was computer response time a big open question — management feared the expert system would use too much computer time — but those users deemed experts needed to be pulled off the line for a while to draw together the rules of thumb and facts necessary to build an expert knowledge base.

But management approved prototype development and it was time for the technology team to put its money where its very big technological mouth was. We had bitten off quite a chunk and had raised the expectations of users; now it was time to deliver.

At least six three-hour sessions were held with the user experts to elicit the knowledge-base rules. Analysis of case histories provided the format of these sessions. Between sessions, our two knowledge engineers spent considerable time in the user area observing the experts in action.

More than 100 rules were developed for the prototype, which ultimately consisted of only three out of several hundred possible EDRs.

After each rule-development session with the experts, we entered the rules learned that day into the shell so that the results of the session could be demonstrated to the experts at the next meeting.

COMPUTERWORLD



On the floor of the New York Stock Exchange

sism at a fever pitch. The users finally had begun to understand the difference between paper processing and thought processing. They found much potential in expert systems and pushed strongly to make the prototype a production system.

Users saw the unique potential of the product from several vantage points. They saw it as an automated trainer for those new analysts on the job, as a quick reference guide for those more experienced on the job and as a means of ensuring consistency among users of the entire financial review system.

Management was invited to an on-line demonstration of the prototype by the technology group, but it was the users who sold the system. The demonstration was given by one for the user group. Instead of the techies gloomily over technical tedium, the user experts presented a tour de force that ultimately convinced management that this was a serious "toy" for the R&D staff.

Just right
Why was this prototype successful when so many others have failed? For starters, we tackled a

The prototype demonstrated many, if not all, of the vagueness and intricacies of the ultimate problem we wished to solve. Because of this, we resolved we needed a full tool set: frames to allow for a neat representation of grouped knowledge; certainty factors to allow for representing the user's "gut feeling"; recursion to allow the same code to be used more than once; both forward and backward chaining to permit an analyst to review and discover a problem and to seek out justifications and procedures for a given problem; truth maintenance to allow the user to back up and change his mind without restarting the session; and explanation, Help and trace features.

In addition to the above characteristics, we created our shell to hook into existing file structures such as IBM mainframe databases DB2, IMS, SQL and IDMS as well as files such as

AFTER EACH rule-development session with the experts, we entered the rules learned that day into the shell so that the results of the session could be demonstrated to the experts at the next meeting.

VSAM and RJE.

Six weeks after it was begun, the completed prototype was able to guide the financial analysts through the steps necessary to resolve 1 to N problem situations in priority order by designated severity level. The prototype demonstrated all that we had set out to do. We found that mainstream expert systems were practical and manageable from a capacity and resource perspective as long as the product was carefully and thoughtfully designed.

No cycle heg
Our prototype did not chew up computer cycles, and our resource extrapolation for the ultimate product was reassuring. We also discovered that a typical systems analyst can be turned into a successful knowledge engineer, given some training and tutoring.

From a user perspective, the prototype now generated enthusiasm at a fever pitch. The users finally had begun to understand the difference between paper processing and thought processing. They found much potential in expert systems and pushed strongly to make the prototype a production system.

well-proportioned problem — not too big and not too small, one that was understood enough by all those involved to be truly meaningful.

Second, the lead time between prototype inception and completion was only six weeks — just enough time to raise and satisfy expectations. Expertise was managed very resourcefully — we did not turn loose a database analyst on the experts. We combined a seasoned knowledge engineer and trainer, the consultant, with an analyst familiar with the users' tasks.

Last, the users believed that this was their project. They lived it, and they sold it through their endorsement and enthusiasm.

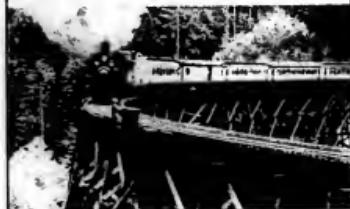
Today, the prototype is still under development — it has a long way to go to be deployed in the financial department. But the users want it, and the plan is to use and expand it to help them make some of their first-level decisions. *

Looking for computer training services?

MARKETPLACE puts you on the right track.

COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE

Shop for the products and services you need.
Every week.



MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE

James Connolly

Sizing up technology



If anything can be considered age-old in a young field such as the 40-something-year-old electronics data processing business, it might be the question of whether to invest in an information technology project.

As John Diebold, chairman of The Diebold Group, Inc., notes, one aspect of that challenge — measuring the true value of information systems — was the topic of a speech he gave 23 years ago and is an area in which the business world has made little progress. He calls on the business community to come up with measures to show how an information system can free time for managers and other professionals or help them do work in new ways. Diebold makes his point in a recent white paper for his clients on how to measure the return on information technology investments.

What becomes clear as one reads the paper is that over-reliance on traditional accounting methods — such as return on investment — will hamstring a organization that wants to use information technology for competitive advantage. A strategic system will not pass a test is which the chief executive officer wants to see a clean analysis that shows enough increased sales to justify the systems investment.

Diebold notes that some of

Continued on page 67

Governing concern

Managers turn focus to control and expansion

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

CLEVELAND — For all the challenges and problems associated with managing end-user computing and information centers, two common themes dominate all of the managers' actions: how quickly user computing should expand and what are the appropriate controls on such computing.

That was the key finding of two researchers who surveyed information center managers in 37 major U.S. and Canadian corporations. The results are scheduled to be published this week in the Cleveland-based Association for Systems Management's *Journal of Systems Management*.

The researchers noted that with most of an information center manager's actions being classified as expansion- or control-oriented, the manager can use a grid concept to rate the degree of expansion and control that is

appropriate for his firm and then match his end-user computing strategy to the corporate plan.

"Success in managing end-user computing is contingent upon what the organization itself is trying to do. It depends on what the senior managers are trying to do. For example, if you have a senior manager whose dominant feature is going slow with a lot of controls, then you can slow your end-user computing with slow computers and a high degree of control," said Sid L. Huff, an associate professor of MIS at the University of Western Ontario. Huff co-authored the research work with Malcolm C. Munro, professor of MIS at the University of Calgary.

Huff said that under a more dynamic corporate management, the information center should plan on a high degree of end-user computing expansion and controls. He noted that controls include not only restraints but also direction and guidance for users.

Data View

Information centers lose popularity

Many of the U.S. IBM and plug-compatible mainframe sites planning centers three years ago did install them, but the increase falls short of what was planned



Still tinkering, Block drawn to cutting edge

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

He may not be a whiz kid any longer, but Arthur Block is a leading-edge kind of guy.

While most of his contemporaries are buying personal computers with a megabyte or so of access memory, this Manufacturers Hanover Corp. vice-president in charge of end-user automation support is getting ready to buy machines with 8M bytes. While others are largely picking up Intel Corp. 80385 and 80386-based machines with a scant sprinkling of Intel 80396s, Block demands a good reason to buy anything less than an 80396.

And while most users stick to the tried-and-true character-mode interface for most applications, Block is already soled in the Microsoft Corp. Windows graphical user interface camp.

Young tinkerer

Block's background provides more than a few clues as to why he picks up the latest and greatest and puts it to use. He is still very much the tinkerer who built electronic gadgets as a youth. Block, now 46, claims that as a 9-year-old boy growing up in The Bronx section of New York, his ambition was to become an electrical engineer.

As a science student in the early 1960s, Block was one of the few captivated by computers. He learned almost instantly. As a college junior, he taught the first computer course ever offered at the Stevens Institute of Technology. After that, there was no turning back. Electrical engineering was out, and programming was in.

At the time, mainframes were

PROFILE

Arthur Block



President Vice-president of end-user automation support at Manufacturers Hanover Corp.
Missions To automate the work lives of account officers by providing sophisticated calculations for them.

the only game in town, so that is what Block programmed. In fact, he got his first job at Manufacturers Hanover in 1975 as a project manager, working exclusively on mainframes. Later, as PCs hit the streets, Block was entranced. As these computing devices began to seep into the company, he was there, fiddling, tinkering and managing. Eventually, the self-proclaimed PC aficionado made a clean break from mainframe duties and pursued microcomputer implementation. It is this enthusiasm for technology that makes Block different. With enthusiasm, he conveys understanding. "In the past, I have been technically superior to those I worked with and for. Now I have a sense that I have difficulty keeping up with technically-vested partners," notes Peter T. Keely, vice-

Continued on page 67

Firestone MIS exec faces tiring task

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — As Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.'s new executive director of MIS, Robert L. Malina faces many challenges, including gaining his MIS department through Firestone's recent acquisition by Bridgestone Corp.

Malina, a 20-year veteran of the data processing industry, began his career at the Ford Motor Co. and most recently was manager of computer and communications services at Firestone in

Akron, Ohio. He has also been employed by Navistar International Corp. and Reynolds and Reynolds Co.

"One of the things we're going to have to do is develop global systems to develop the two companies across Europe and the nation," Malina said of Firestone and Bridgestone.

Over the next five years, he added, the two tire companies will continue to expand throughout the world marketplace, with MIS involved in most phases. "We need to be very flexible and

able to build products anywhere in the world, ship anywhere in the world and react to pressures from changing tariffs and changing money values."

Culture mesh

An additional challenge lies in merging the diverse cultures of U.S.-based Firestone and Tokyo-based Bridgestone, according to Malina. "I feel that we have seen very exciting years ahead; these are exciting challenges," he said.

Currently, the Bridgestone

and Firestone MIS departments are operating as separate entities, Malina said. "We're in the planning stage with Bridgestone as to what kind of working relationship we're going to have with them long-range. Right now, we are working as equal vested partners."

Malina holds both a bachelor's and a master's degree from Eastern Michigan University. At Firestone, he reports to the chief financial officer, Robert Anderson.



Firestone's Malina

He replaces Laurence T. Barbera, who has moved to S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc. in Racine, Wis.

Tandy Computers: The broadest line of PCs in America.

The New Tandy 4000 LX



To streamline your heavy business workload, turn to the Tandy 4000 LX. With its 32-bit Intel® 80386 microprocessor operating at 20 MHz, the 4000 LX delivers a new level of performance to sophisticated database management and spreadsheet analysis.

Two megabytes of zero wait-state memory make the Tandy 4000 LX ready to use with MS® OS/2, as well as MS-DOS® software. With this much memory standard, the 4000 LX is also ready to use as the hub of a powerful multiuser office system running SCO® XENIX® software.

And as a network file server in a 3Com® workgroup, the 4000 LX provides 20 MHz performance for exceptionally high-speed data transfer.

The Tandy 4000 LX is highly expandable. Three front-panel device slots and eight expansion slots give power users the flexibility needed in configuring the optimum system.

And of course, we still offer and support the original Tandy 4000, using an 80386 processor that operates at 16 MHz. The one-megabyte Tandy 4000 is the perfect low-cost choice for the heavy power user.

Get the
power and performance
of Intel's 80386
...at 20 MHz.

The new generation Tandy 4000 LX and the powerful Tandy 4000. From the best-selling family of PC compatibles made in America.

Send me a 1988 RSC-20 computer catalog.

Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 88-A-765
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ZIP _____ Phone _____

Tandy Computers. Because there is no better choice.

© 1988 Tandy Corp. MS and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. SCO is a registered trademark of Systemax Inc. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corp. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

MANAGEMENT BRIEFS

Common swept up in IBM mid-range fervor

This year certainly has been a hectic one — perhaps the most dynamic year ever — for users of IBM's mid-range systems. When IBM melded the System/36 and System/38 lines into the Application System/400 family, one result was a self-generating flood of questions for the users group Common to address.

Common reported a record-breaking attendance of 4,400 at its fall conference in Toronto. It elected officers as well, including new directors.

Robert A. Sutherland of Robert Sutherland Associates, Inc. in Assocon, Mass., was reelected president. The new board members elected to three-year terms are Merrikay Lee of Mansfield & Associates, Inc. in Lewiston, Texas, Roxanne Reynoldson of The Fashion Institute in Los Angeles and Jeffrey Silden of Jeffrey J. Silden Software in Encino, Calif.

Jim Egan of Laclede Chain Manufacturing Co. in St. Louis was reelected to a three-year term; Gene Gelman of Cyro Industries in Sanford, Maine, was appointed to fill a one-year vacancy as director and treasurer.

The Department of Commerce recently presented its Gold Medal Award for distinguished contributions to the department's Bureau of Export Administration Office of Information Resources Management (IRM).

The IRM group was honored for improvements in its Export

Control Automated System. These enhancements included a telecommunication link with exporters, a system providing licensing officers with access to 15 million records and a 32-station network supporting export licensing officers.

The bureau's IRM director, John Young, accepted the award on behalf of his staff, which includes Stephen Baker, Celeste Boswell, Michele Boone, Kevin Crowley, Jack Floyd, Milyard Green, Dennis Hackett, Tran Hoang, Gladys Jackson, Jim Klein, Alex Pena, Henry Gaston and Dale Barone.

The Association for Systems Management (ASM) has taken a look at the increasing variety in job functions and specialization on the part of its members and responded by launching a special-interest group program. ASM is still considering the exact functional orientation of its first two groups of this kind.

The ASM also announced the sites of its 1991 and 1992 annual conferences. The 1991 conference is slated to be held in Las Vegas, the 1992 meeting in Montreal. The association had already scheduled the 1989 and 1990 meetings for Dallas and Atlanta, respectively.

The officers of six user groups that focus on Honeywell Bull, Inc. and Groupe Bull computers claimed success in the wake of their October meeting in Phoenix. The multigroup meeting was designed to help the var-

Indiana University charts course

Business schools may be experienced at teaching students to plan a career in MIS, but general managers graduating from those schools seldom know more about computers than how to work with a spreadsheet or do a little programming according to research by an academician.

This is an oversight that Indiana University Professor E. Whitehead Martin hopes to address with a course that will be a requirement in the university's graduate business curriculum.

Drawing on interviews with managers from successful firms, Martin complained in a recent report that tomorrow's business leaders are not being trained in the management of information technology.

"Our goal was to develop a course on what the nonprofessionals need to know about computers to function successfully in a management career over a long period of time," he explains.

Martin says there are three categories in which students need education. The first is basic vocabulary and knowledge of the technology so that they are not easily fooled by MIS managers. The second is knowing how to develop or acquire systems to solve specific problems. The third is an awareness of organizational issues relating to computers, such as where managers can get help, how much help they can expect and what types of policies are involved.

JAMES CONNOLLY

ied segments explore areas of common interest. The groups established an international committee to facilitate the exchange of information and coordinate future shared activities.

His role in sponsoring legislation on computer crime and education recently earned U.S. Senator Bill Nelson of Florida the Data Processing Management Association's Information Processing Public Service Award.

The award recognizes public officials who have taken a leadership role on issues impacting the information management profession.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) has acquired the DP services businesses of two Texas banks' correspondent bank units.

EDS will pick up processing responsibilities for Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.'s 27 correspondent banks and Cullen/Frost Bankers, Inc.'s 54 correspondent banks.

ed him on an automation path that has yet to end.

It began in 1986, when the firm's management funded a project called Infonet, which was designed to automate the desks of these account offices.

Neve users

The problem was how to do it. Block knew he would be computing a large group of naive users. He worried that they would be frustrated by the different user interfaces presented by the various PC software offerings. Things as basic as saving a file or printing were done differently based on the whims of the program's authors.

"That was absolutely unacceptable," Block said. The answer was a graphical user interface such as that found in the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh or Windows. Although the Mac interface was more advanced than Windows, Block had a little problem with its proprietary architecture. "If Apple decided to

make it completely unacceptable," he said, "then we would have to do something else."

However, Block is automating

the job of key and senior em-

ployees, whose time and decisions are valuable. "Account officers can put together a proposal in a day or two where it used to take a week to a week and a half," Block explains. And because all the PCs are tied to laser printers, the quality of the output is better than it used to be.

Connolly

FROM PAGE 65

the most successful corporate strategies have been based on a leap of faith or just the feeling that the company has to make a particular move.

Fineapple empire

But as another of the paper's authors, Diebold senior associate Chester Frankfeldt, adds, standard accounting methods should play a role even in such situations. Frankfeldt makes the point that some type of financial analysis is necessary, if only to outline for management the best- and worst-case scenarios in terms of expenses and benefits. It puts the project, particularly the benefits, in perspective, he says.

The analysis has to look beyond things like hardware cost to factors such as whether the organization wants to treat software development as an expense or capitalize it, what the competition is doing with tech-

nology and the cost of lost business when a company does nothing.

The key to such an analysis, according to Diebold and Frankfeldt, lies in the string of buzzwords phrases that have flooded the IS executive's brain in recent years: getting closer to the user, partnerships with the user, understanding the business strategy and so on.

The authors — acknowledging that much work remains to be done in the area of measuring benefits from technology — make a good point. The MIS executive who can focus attention on his or her peers in other functions and on the company's overall strategic plan will be positioned to justify a project that involves information technology. It will be a justification based not only on a numerical measurement but on a knowledge of what the project means as an integral part of the company.

Connolly is Computerworld's senior editor, management.

Gupta Technologies, Inc.'s SQLBase, which provides simultaneous access to a common database.

Block's leading-edge mentality creates both challenges and risks, according to those who report to him. Often, he is deciding how to use technologies that are not even finished. "There is a dilemma of trying to work with unstable technology," said Rich Luciano, a vice-president who works for Block.

Like Block, Luciano says he believes that using the latest and greatest pays off. "We will see it on the bottom line," Luciano says, pointing to improved methods of evaluating the bank's risk and exposure in investments and improvements in marketing to customers.

Not only do those reporting directly to Block believe in the pay-off; so, apparently, does the company's senior management, which continues to fund Block's high-end approach. And so, of course, does Block.

Block

FROM PAGE 65

president in charge of the PC development group at Manufacturers Hanover. Does Keity deal with this? "Lots of preparation."

Technology is more than just a job for Block. It is a big part of his life, say those that work with him. According to Keity, Block takes products home for serious testing before they are used at the company. At least, that is one of the things he does when not installing security systems, building furniture or adding rooms to his New Jersey home.

Fortunately for Block, the company's senior management is pro-technology and willing to shell out the bucks to reap the benefits. "We had senior management at the bank that recognized we really hadn't done much to automate our front offices or account offices," Block explains. This recognition starts

"Know how much it costs to add highly trained people to your data networking staff? Nothing."

—Joe Frizzell, Manager
AT&T Data Maintenance Operation and Control Center
Dallas, Texas

"You can never have enough people overseeing your company's data transmission. That's the theory behind AT&T Data MOCCs (Data Maintenance Operation and Control Centers). Think of it as instantly having an additional staff of highly trained, experienced technicians working to back up your entire DATAPHONE® II network.

Our network and our data communications equipment are designed to work together in perfect harmony—a combination of quality and accuracy unmatched in the business.



From planning to installation, to remote network monitoring and troubleshooting, we're always there. Data MOCC technicians work with you on a regular basis tracking down problems, arranging for repair, giving you total end-to-end support to help you keep your network performing flawlessly day after day.

And the cost? If you lease or rent AT&T data communications equipment, or own it with our valid service contract, adding Data MOCC won't cost you a single penny extra. Not a bad deal, right? And it's the kind of

service you couldn't buy from another vendor at any price. Because only AT&T offers it.

The highest quality products and the highest commitment to supporting them. If you think Data MOCC looks like a pretty good deal, you're right. And just think of how good you'll look for using it."

To find out how much more you get with AT&T DATAPHONE II data communications equipment, see your AT&T Account Executive, your authorized AT&T Reseller, or call 1 800 247-1212, ext. 717.



AT&T

The right choice.



**"I'm sorry, Mr. Littleton. But when
they offered me my own subscription,
to COMPUTERWORLD, I took the job."**

Some people will go to any length for their own copy of COMPUTERWORLD.

Fortunately, you don't have to. You can get your own subscription delivered right to your desk every week. No routing slips. No waiting. No torn and dog-eared copy.

**What you need to know.
When you need to know it.**

You'll see what products breakthrough. And what products break down. You'll get the news and views of the industry. And the ads and advice of its leaders.

In fact, with COMPUTERWORLD on top of your desk, you'll be on top of your job.

And there's more . . .

In addition to your 51 issues of COMPUTERWORLD, you'll get — absolutely FREE . . .

Bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS — an in-depth exploration of a single critical topic: communications, data security, PC's, connectivity, and more. Not available on newsstands; these issues are sent to COMPUTERWORLD subscribers only.

Our special Spotlight section. Head-to-head product comparisons with an at-a-glance ratings chart. Security products, LANs, graphics workstations . . . a different product each time.

Order now. Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue . . . because your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD is a perk you've earned.

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Charles Varga

Get used to merger fever



In the current merger mania in the computer industry, many of the major growth process?

Or are we seeing the fat cats, investment bankers and carpetbaggers scoring a quick land-grab, riding the merger wave's momentum and the coattails of all those big-bucks megadeals that make the news?

Last year, in an attempt to vent my feelings through comic relief, I invented a fictitious merger-and-acquisition firm and started advertising my telephone: "Plague, plunder, plague, ravage and burn. Han-Khan Partners: We sack 'em, you loot 'em." To my surprise, although many people thought it was funny, few really understood my point.

But that as it may, users and vendors have resigned themselves to playing in an industry in which consolidation is the order of the day.

"Acquisitions and mergers are neither good nor bad; they are a fact of life," says Michael Jones, director of information systems at Knight-Ridder, Inc.

There are real concerns about the effects on acquired firms' clients and users. Bill Mann, vice-president of MIS at Wickes Co., says, "It's very

Continued on page 73

Honeywell Bull at a crossroads

Entity will get new name, new organization, new market focus for '89

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

BILLERICA, Mass. — Honeywell Bull, Inc. is about to get a new name, but it is not going to tell what it is until a formal announcement in early 1989. It is anybody's guess what it will be called after Honeywell, Inc. decreases its ownership of the company to less than 20% and bows out of the title at the end of this year.

But with major money committed to applications development, advertising and strong new product entries, Honeywell Bull executives said, customers will be calling the company a contender.

When Honeywell merged its computer business with Japan's

NEC Corp. and France's Groupe Bull to form Honeywell Bull in 1986, it deserved to be optimistic to decrease its ownership participation by the end of 1988. Neither the corporation nor its customers are unprepared for the change.

Rising Bull
Basically, Bull has been running the show from the start," said Steven Milunovich, a large-systems industry analyst at First Boston Corp.

That is nothing but good news for users, said Roland Kelley, MIS director at Tewksbury, Mass.-based supermarket chain Demoulas Supermarkets, Inc.

"Groupes Bull is definitely more committed to the MIS community than Honeywell

was," Kelley said.

Donald Bellomy, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC), said the company's new incarnation represents more than a mere technologicality.

"Lines of authority should be clearer," he said. Groupes Bull Chief Executive Officer Jacques Stern "will emerge as the real CEO, with [Honeywell Bull President and CEO] Roland Pampel more of a local caretaker," Bellomy predicted. "Certainly, the strategic direction will come much more from Paris than has been the case."

The Gorilla flavor might not suit every palate, Bellomy noted. "Not only the presence of Bull, but the name Bull will be

much more in evidence and, like it or not, there's a certain amount of xenophobia in the industry," he said.

Honeywell Bull expects the economic realities of the global economy to rule the minds of customers, whether current or potential, according to Marketing Communications Vice-President David Ditchik.

"Bull isn't a foreign company — it's an international company," Ditchik said. With revenue of approximately \$6.6 billion, it is among the largest in the world.

The Bull connection should not threaten U.S. customers' patriotism, Ditchik said; it should help them hedge their bottom-line bets. "They're reassured that we're part of such a large, worldwide concern," he said.

The question likely to linger in users' minds after Jan. 1, Bellomy said, is, "Will the company make it?" And that's no new

Continued on page 72

Data View

Top 10 service providers of 1987
Although IBM leads in revenue, its percentage of revenue from service trials of its competitors

	1987	1986
IBM	\$9.36	18%
AT&T	\$5.85	40%
Xerox	\$3.31	31%
BBC	\$3.14	23%
Unisys	\$2.43	28%
NCR	\$1.96	36%
Hewlett-Packard	\$1.78	36%
Wang	\$1	18%
Eastman Kodak	\$0.89	29%
	\$0.83	8%

SOURCE: THE LEDGERING GROUP INC.
CW STAFF

National Semi sells Datachecker division

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp., which is rumored to have its National Advanced Systems (NAS) mainframe business on the block, announced last week it is selling off another piece of its business, Datachecker Systems, Inc., to Great Britain's largest computer firm.

The new owner, ICL, is the mainframe and information systems subsidiary of London-based telecommunications giant STC.

PLC. ICL is the leading purveyor of retail point-of-sale (POS) systems in Europe, Australia and Japan, according to a company spokesman. The company began operations in the U.S. from a base in Stamford, Conn., two years ago.

Separately, National Semi reported a \$25.2 million loss in the quarter ended Nov. 27 but said both Datachecker and NAS showed strong growth in the quarter. It blamed the loss on weak chip sales.

Datachecker will cost ICL

Continued on page 73

Young lions emerge in CDC; Unisys shuffles

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Unisys Corp. and Control Data Corp. both announced top management reshufflings last week that established some executives as potential heirs apparent and sent others packing their bags.

At CDC, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Robert M. Price ceded his president's title to Lawrence Perlmutter, who engineered the dramatic turnaround of CDC's storage products business, one of the few bright spots in the Minneapolis-based company's inconsistent recovery efforts.

Perlmutter, 50, who headed CDC's former Commercial Credit Corp. subsidiary before moving to the storage business in 1985, was also named to the new position of chief operating officer.

One more step.
Executive Vice-President John K. Buckner, 52, also took a step up the ladder to the new title of vice-chairman while retaining his post as chief financial officer.

Departing CDC as a result of the reshuffling was Thomas C. Roberts, president of computer systems and services. Perlmutter will be acting president of that unit and will also continue to

head the Imprimis storage business until a successor is found.

Like 58-year-old Price, Unisys Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal yielded none of his responsibilities to newly promoted executives, a strong sign that they are in the running to someday replace the 62-year-old Blumenthal.

In moving from senior vice-president to executive vice-president, CFO Curtis A. Hessler will become responsible for Unisys' defense systems business, which formerly reported to Blumenthal. Hessler was also named to the board of directors and will head Unisys' financial and strategic planning.

Other apparent winners in the changes were Executive Vice-President James A. Ursuh, whose duties expanded from heading international marketing to all commercial marketing, and Convergent, Inc. Chairman Paul C. Ely Jr., who was named to the Unisys board.

Ely will become a Unisys executive vice-president after expected shareholder approval this week of the acquisition of Convergent by Unisys.

Writing on the wall.
Unisys also announced a significant departure — Senior Vice-President Jan Lindelow, the last remaining member of the former Sperry Corp. top management team at Unisys. Lindelow will pursue other unspecified inter-

ests. Many observers felt the writing was on the wall for former Sperry executives at Unisys one year ago when former Sperry CEO Joseph Kruger departed. He now heads Bin, the joint venture of Intel Corp. and Siemens AG.



CDC's Perlmutter

IN BRIEF

Apple's gain, IBM's loss

Apple Computer, Inc. has a new vice-president of U.S. customer services and information technology: Eighteen-year IBM veteran Morris Tandeksky, who, at his most recent post, was responsible for the development of the line of Systems Application Architecture and IBM's computer-aided software engineering tools.

Two big chipper
Novell, Inc.'s increasingly vigorous pursuit of life as a software company is expected to show an welcome side effect this week when the Folsom, Calif.-based networking products company announces its fourth-quarter earnings. The expanded hardware products platform, according to an announcement made last week, led to an inventory write-down — which will cause an unexpected dip in net income.

Tough times,
but not long-term
A softening of the 3.5-inch floppy disk market and a lowered aftermarket demand for certain products has led to layoffs and altered production schedules at Longmont, Colo.-based data storage player Minster Corp. Sales for 1988 will be affected, according to an announcement made earlier this month; however, they are still projected at an approximate 75% increase over last year's revenue figures.

The name of the game

The name of the game in the computer industry continues to be consolidation.

Among last week's merger announcements was supermicrocomputer vendor Alpha Microsystems, which will use a subsidiary to acquire financially troubled General Automation, Inc., whose principal product is the Zebra line of Pick Systems-based multiuser business systems.

Crossroads

FROM PAGE 71

question for Honeywell customers."

The answer is likely to center around three words: compatibility, applications and marketing, said Curt Beaumont, IDC's director of systems and peripherals. These were the focus of col-

lective concerns expressed at the October annual meeting of worldwide MIS directors of one leading Honeywell Bull customer, General Electric Co., according to Beaumont.

Lean on me

Noting an increasing leaning toward IBM among the GE MIS contingent, Beaumont said many of them think that Honeywell

Bull has excellent on-line transaction processing (OLTP) capability — its recently unveiled Titan, or DPS 9000, is claimed as the fastest OLTP performer on the market — but is nevertheless unsure that the company will be able to serve its overall corporate needs in coming years.

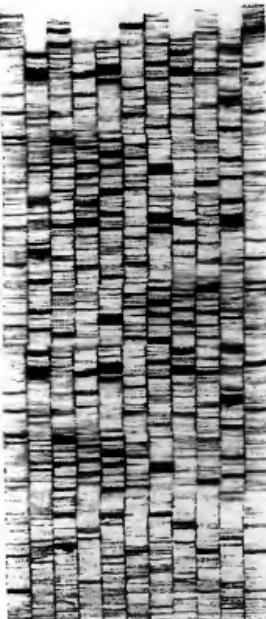
Honeywell Bull has its own three words to alay such doubts,

Dodich said: "Just watch us!"

While he declined to spell out the strategy that is going into place as the company ends its two-year transition period, he outlined just what it is users should watch for in 1989.

"Heavy funding for new application development, both internal and through outside alliances, and a very aggressive advertising campaign," he said.

Theirs.



The second most reliable impact printer did this much before it stopped. It wound up in the repair shop after 7,000 hours or ten months of printing.

Varga

FROM PAGE 71

traumatic to have your large vendor acquired. All of a sudden you're dealing with someone you don't know. Are they going to support the product, in which you have invested a great deal of effort and money?"

Jim Moran, vice-president of

corporate planning and development at H & R Block, concurs. "Some are good and some are bad," Moran says. "The bad ones are characterized by a great many layoffs, and I don't think they are good for the industry. The power ends up in fewer hands. On the other hand, venture capitalists and others need to cash out. In that respect, acquisitions have been good."

Good and bad mean different things to buyers and sellers, according to Haig Baoian, the former president of Xerox Computer Services who now heads his own Beverly Hills-based consultancy, Haig M. Baoian Co.

"For the acquirer, strategic fit added something to their business that gave them some edge over the competition," Baoian says. "From the acquirees'

point of view, they would gain investment monies or some sort of distribution for their product line or new markets."

For users, of course, concerns are different: Are the clients going to get better customer service? Are they getting a better product?

"These are the kind of comments I hear about Computer Associates these days," Baoian says.

join says. "I think everybody's concerned that they are basically harvesting everything — they don't care about the customer. They are slowly pulling everything they can out; they are not really putting funds into good quality and high customer service. That's certainly the image. My sense is that in the next two years, Computer Associates will respond to these strategic weaknesses and look at them as opportunities."

Like birds and bees

Few industry figures have had more contact with merger and acquisition activity than Bob Weissman, chief executive officer of Don & Bradstreet's D&B has completed more than 60 industry deals in the last five years, and Weissman also subscribes to the "they're a fact of life" philosophy.

"The acquisition and merger process is a natural adjunct to the process of the development of any fast-growing market," Weissman says. "Acquisitions and mergers are created by lots of entrepreneurial opportunities — the early failure of most of them, the development of the rest and then the process of consolidation. This helps develop a critical mass of skills and financial resources."

In terms of the process' impact on customers, Weissman notes, "It's kind of ethically neutral. There is nothing inherent in the act itself which leads to good or bad things."

Whether we like them or not, acquisitions and mergers are here to stay. They'll be with us until there are two firms left in the universe whose last gasp is, "Do you want to do a deal?" And then there will be one firm left.

Varga, a 20-year computer industry veteran based in Frenchtown, N.J., is publisher of "The Corberus Report," a study of industry mergers and acquisitions.

National Semi

FROM PAGE 71

\$90 million. It has an installed base worth \$1 billion, according to the ICL spokesman.

National Semi has not earmarked the income for any particular project and would not say whether the sale will make it any easier for the firm to hang on to NAS. Apparently, the company was having difficulty getting Datachecker enough money to grow the business. Datachecker would only expand "if it was with an organization that was focused on the retail business," a spokesman said.

ICL would not comment on whether it will keep Datachecker headquarters in Santa Clara or on whether any layoffs are planned.

Ours.



The HP RuggedWriter 480 printer did this much before we stopped counting. After the equivalent of 20,000 hours, it just kept working. And working.

Only HP could have built an impact printer as reliable. Or as fast. At 480 cps for draft and 240 cps for letter quality, you'll be able to turn out everything from letters and spreadsheets to six-part forms, at least 20% faster in letter quality mode than other 24-wire



impact printers.

And with its 180 x 360 dot per inch resolution, it's certainly no slouch when it comes to graphics.

It's also compatible with the computer system you already have. IBM PCs, PC-compatibles. And of course, HP.

And compatible with your budget. At a price of just \$1,695.

For more information, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. B287. And you'll see why the competition just doesn't stack up.

**HP HEWLETT
PACKARD**

"Computerworld is the only place we advertise."

— Peter Jozwik
President
The Search Firm
San Francisco

Peter Jozwik, President of The Search Firm, makes it clear that his company is a recruiting organization, *not* an employment agency. Recruiting firms like his locate qualified personnel to fill their clients' well-defined positions — whereas employment agencies find positions for job seekers.

The big difference, Peter explains, is the networking approach The Search Firm takes. In talking with candidates, he gains a greater understanding of the types of professionals currently in the job market — and whether they match the needs of other Search Firm clients. And to reach these professionals, he turns to *Computerworld*.

"We're looking for name recognition in the computer community. It's that simple, for the most part. We really don't advertise specific positions — just our company and our specialized services.

"And we're particular about where we advertise. Compu-



terworld gives us the audience that's perfect for us. We're reaching all kinds of computer professionals at companies of all sizes in just about every industry. Obviously, if you're a professional recruiter, that's just what the doctor ordered.

"Results? Put it this way: Computerworld is the only place we advertise. And that's a decision that keeps looking better every day. A while back we experimented with advertising in other publications — an experiment that proved Computerworld is the only vehicle for us. So for the future, I see no reason to do anything but advertise regularly in Computerworld."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Peter Jozwik. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.



COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700

New York: Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 967-1350

Washington D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 573-4115
Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 827-4433

Los Angeles: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-0164

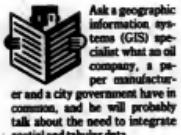
San Francisco: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714
(415) 322-3314

COMPUTER CAREERS

Mapping your future in GIS

Geographic information systems break new ground, gratify users

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW



Ask a geographic information systems (GIS) specialist what an oil company, paper manufacturer and a city government have in common, and he will probably talk about the need to integrate spatial and tabular data.

Technological developments and the demands of managing natural resources and public infrastructures have helped create the field of GIS, which now provides an exciting career option, in part because so many applications are just in the development stages.

GIS specialists tend to perform a variety of tasks, including interfacing with users to analyze their needs. The specialists use this analysis to create databases of information that correspond with automated mapping capabilities.

In the majority of large GIS shops, the programming is done with specialized software manufactured by industry vendors such as Intergraph Corp. in Huntsville, Ala., Environmental Systems Research Institute, a nonprofit organization in Redlands, Calif., and IBM. Coding is generally in Fortran.

GIS analyst Lisa Sparks knew she needed a change after spending several years developing IBM's DMS/Cohol business applications for General Dynamics Corp., her current employer, San Diego. Data Processing Corp. In 1984, the planning department where Sparks worked began to investigate GIS.

"I was in the right place at the right time," she says. "I was working on a permit system, and DMS/Cohol was getting pretty stale. There's only so much you can do there, while GIS is more like Star Wars."

User appreciation

In addition to technical challenges, Sparks now enjoys users' gratification. "The customers are so excited about this type of system, especially when they can see nice pictures," she says. "They can relate to it better, and it's very satisfying for me to watch them get what they've needed for so long."

Robert Bryant, a systems analyst at the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) in Norris, Tenn., notes that a GIS can run on a mainframe, mini or personal computer, so a professional is able to choose the most comfortable environment. Because GIS is an emerging technology, he says, "there are continually new developments and new releases,

as well as an expanding recognition by professionals of the importance of the GIS specialist for resource management."

Along with the nervousness of the technology comes a shortage of experienced GIS programmers/analysts, so many employers have chosen to train their people. Someone interested in career

fairly high learning curve for someone who hasn't had any exposure to related fields.

Someone from a business background may have a more difficult time than someone with computer experience, for example, Smith says. He feels that if a professional has a broad-based education, good quantitative skills and superior communications skills, he should not exclude himself from looking at GIS, even if he has no land management experience.

Other GIS professionals

special brand of loyalty to their organization, according to George Dix, project engineer at Gainesville Regional Utilities in Gainesville, Fla. "The GIS projects in the U.S. are in a sort of competition — who's going to get theirs up and sold to their users first, and who's going to have the best system," Dix says. "We are all trying to get to the gun and draw first."

Upward mobility

Dix also says GIS holders career potential with the range of benefits it offers user organizations. "The upward mobility of a candidate who's involved with the development of GIS is tremendous," he says. "Once all of the interfaces are developed, that person has had exposure to not only engineering and planning but to the whole realm of the operation, so you're talking about someone who's going to have a lot of experience under his belt."

Salaries vary for experienced GIS professionals, in part because many users are government agencies known for lower wages. National averages for GIS specialists with three years of experience range between \$30,000 and \$45,000 per year.

Such pay may not look like the rainbow leading to a pot of gold, but along the way, a GIS specialist might learn of another route to that goal.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

T HIS IS what we call bleeding-edge technology. If you're interested in technology that is changing, GIS is it."

LISA SPARKS
SAN DIEGO DATA PROCESSING

opportunities in GIS should have a good database background coupled with programming experience, preferably in Fortran, PL/I or C. Graphics knowledge is helpful, but since not all GIS applications are for mapping, it is not essential.

Any experience or education in urban planning or land resource management is a tremendous plus. "In any discipline, there's a jargon and terminology that is unique to that profession," says Steve Smith, inventory systems manager at wood products company Potlatch Corp. in Lewiston, Idaho. "Ours isn't any different, so there will be a

agreement that the technology and applications can be difficult to learn. You have to acquire an understanding of the complexity and relationships of natural features that you find outside," the TVE's Bryant says. "Then you have to figure out how to get into the system, like how to technically manipulate a polygon within a polygon."

But the experts also say that learning GIS is worth the effort. "This is what we call bleeding-edge technology," Sparks says. "If you're interested in technology that is changing, GIS is it."

The few experienced GIS technicians seem to display a

* ANALYSTS * PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Multiply Your Opportunities

With a network of over 1000 client companies and 200 office employment agency nationwide, we have the largest number of opportunities to compensate, offering literally hundreds of choices, current career opportunities, check across the nation.

We guide, You decide

Our services include placement services for design, engineering, U.S. citizen and permanent residents, include research, development and international assignments. If you would like to speak with us directly, call Howard Lavin or Marlene McCue at 800-223-0113, or fax 407-865-8677. Our clients compensation is paid at cost. Our client compensation is paid at cost.

RSVP SERVICES

One Source for All Your Computer Needs
Dept. CW, P.O. Box 3, 1777 White M.
Box 50, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33301

• COMPUTER/NET

SEARCH FIRM INC.

100 MARKET STREET, SUITE 100, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103

(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-4862

MANAGER - I/RM COMPUTING SERVICES

A major Southern California aerospace company has an upper level management position reporting to the V.P. of I/RM for an individual to manage a staff of 250+ who support the planning, procurement, installation, and operation of the Division's equipment, networks, and software.

The individual should have 12+ years experience preferably in a large scale IBM environment and a thorough knowledge of operating systems, networks and computer operations.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to:

Dept. CMC
P.O. Box 76630
Los Angeles, CA 90076

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required.

MANAGEMENT & PROGRAMMERS

BRIDGESTONE SOFTWARE (U.S.A.) INC., with locations in Los Angeles and Nashville, is seeking well qualified managers and programmers for one of its IBM mainframe divisions. Primary language is COBOL in an OS/CICS/DL1 environment.

Manager positions require 5 years experience in similar capacity, and program lead positions are required. Programmers must have at least 2 years in IBM environment using 3080, 43xx Mainframes. We are also seeking individuals with System 36 AS Programming skills and experience in the areas of distribution, sales, finance and marketing systems.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits package. Send your resume, which MUST include your salary history, along with your location preference to:

BRIDGESTONE SOFTWARE
16701 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 180, Dept. CW
Torrance, CA 90504

We will respond to considered candidates within 3 weeks.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

"...The quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried."

— Bob Stevenson
President
CIBER

Consulting comes first at CIBER — and that's even reflected in their name. CIBER stands for Consultants in Business Engineering and Research, a national company that's been providing top consulting services to the information processing departments of business and government clients since 1974.

In order to deliver superior services, the company needs to attract qualified consultants. And from there, CIBER — like any other business — needs to market itself to clients. CIBER meets both challenges with *Computerworld*, says company President Bob Stevenson.

"CIBER demands the most when it comes to bring consultants, just as clients demand the most from consulting services. In addition to being technically competent, CIBER consultants should have both a professional attitude and a commitment to our clients.

"To attract this calibre of consulting talent, we go to the same source we use to attract clients — Computerworld.



That's because we know Computerworld is effective. We get national exposure to potential client companies, and we recruit bigly qualified professionals for our consulting positions.

"In both instances, the quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried. We're definitely seeing a big return on our investment with Computerworld.

"The bottom line is that Computerworld works well for us. So we'll continue to rely on Computerworld as an important — and effective — part of our future."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top computer professionals get together. Every week. Just ask Bob Stevenson.

For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.



COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474 (in MA call (617) 879-0700)

An IDG Communications Publication



Reading someone else's copy of Computerworld?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD. Please send me 51 weekly issues for only \$39.00* — just 76¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

First Name M Last Name

Title Company

Address

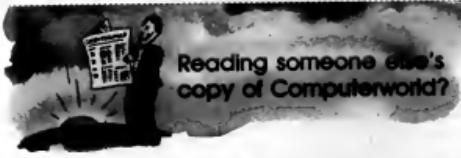
City State Zip

Address Shown: Home Business Basic Rate: \$44

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



Reading someone else's copy of Computerworld?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD. Please send me 51 weekly issues for only \$39.00* — just 76¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

First Name M Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: Home Business Basic Rate: \$44

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one or more)
2. Manufacturing (other than computer)
3. Professional Services
4. Marketing/Advertising
5. Distribution — Industrial/Consumer
6. Transportation
7. Publishing/Information/Business
8. Manufacturing/Computer-Related
9. Computer & IT Services, including Software/Services
10. Computer/Personal Computer/Calculator/Router
11. Vendor/Other _____ (Please specify)

3. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one or more)
4. Vice President, Admin.
5. Vice President, Sales/Marketing
6. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Dept. of Commodity Planning
7. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Analyst of Systems
8. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Programming
9. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Systems
10. Data Comm. Manager/System Mgr
11. Project Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President/Executive VP
13. Executive, Corporate Financial Officer
14. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr
15. Other _____ (Please specify)
16. OTHER PROFESSIONALS
17. Manager Legal, Accounting, Mktg.
18. Manager, Computer, Library, Students
19. Others _____ (Please specify)

2. COMPUTER SPECIALTY (Circle at least one) *Type of
computer you work on personally involved office or
area under your control
A. Management/Technical Business Computer
B. Microcomputer/Personal Computer
C. Communications System
D. Office Automation System
E. Workstation/Network
F. Supercomputer/Minicomputer

E4851-0

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one or more)
2. Manufacturing (other than computer)
3. Professional Services
4. Marketing/Advertising
5. Distribution — Industrial/Consumer
6. Transportation
7. Publishing/Information/Business
8. Manufacturing/Computer-Related
9. Computer & IT Services, including Software/Services
10. Computer/Personal Computer/Calculator/Router
11. Vendor/Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one or more)
3. Vice President, Admin./Fin.
4. Vice President, Sales/Marketing
5. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Dept. of Commodity Planning
6. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Analyst of Systems
7. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Programming
8. Dir. Mktg. / Sales, Systems
9. Data Comm. Manager/System Mgr
10. Project Owner/Partner, General Mgr
11. Vice President/Executive VP
12. Executive, Corporate Financial Officer
13. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr
14. Consulting Mgr
15. Consulting Analyst
16. Database/Information Libraries, Systems
17. Others _____ (Please specify)

1. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (Circle at least one) *Type of
computer you work on personally involved office or
area under your control
A. Management/Technical Business Computer
B. Microcomputer/Personal Computer
C. Communications System
D. Office Automation System
E. Workstation/Network
F. Supercomputer/Minicomputer

E4851-0



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS IBM VM/SP-HPO Operating Systems

This is an exceptional opportunity to become a key member of GE Aerospace's System Programming Team. This group supports GE Aerospace financial applications, electronic mail, and a host of specialized packages in a large, wide area network.

Specific responsibilities include the installation and maintenance of an IBM VM/SP-HPO and VMS/XA-SP operating system and related software products on an ACS IBM 3090/800E mainframe and an IBM 9370 RJE system.

Our requirements include 5 years experience in an IBM VM/SP-HPO operating environment including current experience in the installation and configuration of ASA software products such as RICS, BOL, ASC2, ASGC5, OMEGAMON, and Displaywriter 370. A BS in Computer Science or related discipline and well-developed communication skills are also necessary.

GE offers a very competitive salary and participation in GE's comprehensive benefits program. For consideration, please forward resume to: Special Search Operations, BE 234, Gerstard Blvd., Room 126, King of Prussia, PA 19406.



Special Search Operations

An equal opportunity employer

System Software Engineer

Please send resume with \$10.00 stamp to:

20 days of receipt date
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SECURITY INFORMATION
DEPARTMENT

1000 F STREET, N.W.
OCTAGON, WASHINGTON,
D.C. 20540

Job Description: Perform software engineering, design, development, and maintenance of real-time, distributed, and high level systems and applications. Work closely with other engineers, analysts, and management to define system requirements, design, implement, and test software. Experience required: 5 years, 3 yrs. design, 2 yrs. development, 1 yr. testing, 1 yr. maintenance. Minimum education: BS in CS, EE, or ECE, or equivalent, plus 3 yrs. experience. Job duties: Write software programs, test, debug, and maintain software in the form of real-time, distributed, and high level systems and applications. Minimum education: BS in CS, EE, or ECE, or equivalent, plus 3 yrs. experience. Job duties: Write software programs, test, debug, and maintain software in the form of real-time, distributed, and high level systems and applications. Minimum education: BS in CS, EE, or ECE, or equivalent, plus 3 yrs. experience. Job duties: Write software programs, test, debug, and maintain software in the form of real-time, distributed, and high level systems and applications. Minimum education: BS in CS, EE, or ECE, or equivalent, plus 3 yrs. experience.

Mathematics: B.S.A. - S. E. in Mathematics, Computer Engineering, or Computer Science. Minimum of 3 years experience in software development, system analysis, and system design. Minimum of 2 years experience in distributed and real-time systems. Minimum of 1 year experience in writing real-time, distributed, and high level systems. Minimum of 1 year experience in writing real-time, distributed, and high level systems.

BALANCE SHEET: per annum, 40 hours per week, less time.

**POSITION LOCATED IN:
SECURITY INFORMATION
DOE**

ALASKA PROGRAMMER/TESTER

Come and work in Anchorage, Alaska. This is an excellent opportunity for the right person to join our team. We are located in the Gulf of Alaska, one of the most scenic areas in the world. Current which helps keep facilities clean and the cost of living is reasonable. We offer a great place to live and work. We are looking for a highly motivated individual with a desire to work in a challenging environment. We offer a great place to live and work. We are looking for a highly motivated individual with a desire to work in a challenging environment.

BALANCE SHEET: per annum, 40 hours per week, less time.

Send Us COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

A National Search Company
Specializing in Computer Personnel

Technical Support Manager

B.S. in Computer Science or Mathematics required. Minimum of 5 years experience in technical support, management, and training. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Technical Support Representative

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Database Administrator:

B.S. in Computer Science or Mathematics. Minimum of 5 years experience in database management of which at least three years in an AS/400 environment. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Technical Support Representative

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Network Administrator:

B.S. in Computer Science or Mathematics. Minimum of 5 years experience in network management. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Network Support Representative

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Systems Engineer:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in IBM PC compatibility. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Systems Support Representative

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Software Engineer:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in software development. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Software Support Representative

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Automated Specialist:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in security. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Computer Security Specialist:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in computer security. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Information Systems Specialist:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in information systems. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Network Specialist:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in network. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Security Specialist:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in security. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Systems Analyst:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in systems analysis. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Systems Support Representative

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Test Engineer:

B.S. in Computer Science required. Minimum of 5 years experience in test engineering. Must have strong analytical, problem solving, and communication skills. Must be able to work independently.

Security Officer/Test Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Video Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Wireless Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation Support Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation Test Engineer:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation Test Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

Security Officer/Workstation User Representative:

B.S. in Computer Science required.

It's easy to place your recruitment ad in Computerworld!

All the information you need is right here. Just call Liss McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700). Or, if you want, you can send us the form below via mail or to our FAX machine. You can reach our FAX at ext. 739 or 740 at either of the above numbers.

The following information will help you determine the size ad you'd like to run and when you'd like to run it.

CLOSING DATES: To reserve space, you need to call us by 5PM (all continental U.S. time zones), 7 days prior to the Monday issue date. We need your ad materials (camera-ready mechanical or copy for pub-set ad) by 5PM, 6 days prior to the weekly issue.

AD COPY: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. You can give us copy via phone, U.S. mail, or FAX. To typeset an ad for you, we need clean, typewritten copy. Figure about 30 words to the column inch, not including headlines. (There are seven columns on each page.)

LOGOS AND SPECIAL ARTWORK: Any logos or special artwork should be enclosed with your ad copy. For best reproduction, please send us either a stat of your logo or a clean sample on white bond paper.

COLUMN WIDTHS AND MINIMUM DEPTHS: Your ad can be one of seven different widths. There is a minimum depth requirement for each width. You can also run larger ads in half-inch increments. The chart below can serve as a reference.

NUMBER OF COLUMNS	WIDTH	MINIMUM DEPTH
1 column	1-1/4"	2"
2 columns	2-5/8"	2"
3 columns	4-1/16"	3"
4 columns	5-9/16"	4"
5 columns	6-15/16"	5"
6 columns	8-3/8"	6"
7 columns	9-3/4"	7"

RATES: Your rate will depend on the size of your ad and whether you choose to run regionally or nationally. The national rate is \$12.60 per line or \$176.40 per column inch. The regional rate (Eastern, Midwestern or Western editions) is \$8.00 per line or \$112 per column inch. You can run your ad in any two regions for \$10.60 per

line or \$148.40 per column inch. In all cases, you can earn volume discounts.

The minimum ad size is two column inches (1-1/4" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$52.80 if run nationally. A sample of this size appears below. You can run larger ads in half-inch increments at \$88.20 per half inch. Box numbers are available and cost \$25 per insertion (\$50 if foreign).

Programmer Analyst

This is a sample ad for Computerworld's Computer Careers section. It will help you determine what size ad you'd like to run and whether you can run your ad either regionally or nationally. In our regional editions, the minimum ad size is two column inches (1-1/4" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$52.80 if run nationally. A sample of this size appears below. You can run larger ads in half-inch increments at \$88.20 per half inch. The regional rates are \$25.60 for the Eastern, Midwestern and Western editions, and \$28.80 in two regions; volume discounts apply.

SAMPLE AD SIZES AND PRICES: To assist you in planning your recruitment advertising, the following shows common ad sizes and their respective costs.

NUMBER OF COLUMNS	WIDTH	Per Column Inch (Rate/Line or Box)			National Rate
		One Region (Rate/Line or Box)	Two Regions (Rate/Line or Box)	Three Regions (Rate/Line or Box)	
1 column	x 2"	\$ 234.00	\$ 296.80	\$ 352.80	
2 columns	x 2"	\$ 448.00	\$ 593.60	\$ 705.60	
3 columns	x 3"	\$ 1,008.00	\$ 1,355.60	\$ 1,587.60	
4 columns	x 3"	\$ 2,420.00	\$ 2,968.00	\$ 3,528.00	
5 columns	x 3"	\$ 3,920.00	\$ 4,794.00	\$ 5,714.00	

PAYMENT: If you're a first-time advertiser or if you haven't established an account with us, we need your payment in advance (or with your ad) or a purchase order number. Once you have established an account with us, we'll bill you for any ads you run as long as your payment record is good.

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK BUYS: You can take advantage of special rates that let you run your ad in Computerworld and Computerworld's sister newspapers at special rates. Choose from Network World, InfoWorld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, and Computer Currents. Call for details.

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Order Form

Ad Size: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s): _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Region: East Midwest West National East/Midwest Midwest/West East/West

Send this form to: COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700)
Telecopier Extensions: 739 or 740

MARKETPLACE

Banner year for Europe's 4381s

Primary, secondary market activity slows in anticipation of replacement

BY KATE STURGESS
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP.

For IBM watchers, the fate of the 4381 market during 1988 should surely provoke discussion. With announcements of new models, withdrawals of the old and secondary effects from the IBM 3090 and 3081, 3063 and 3064 lines and, to a lesser extent, the Application System/400, this has been an action-packed year.

With the impending announcement of a replacement family, both primary and secondary markets for 4381 equipment have stalled. While little activity there is in the 4381 market is currently concentrated at the top end—the 4381 Model 13a, 14a, 23a and 24a—where users are upgrading capacity and, in some cases, installing a second processor to push up their overall capacity.

This inactivity is a clear indication that large 4381 users are keeping their options open. They are well aware that a 4381 replacement is just around the corner and would prefer to see

the offering before committing to the water-cooled mainframe environment.

High-end values stable

Values for these larger 4381 boxes have remained stable, with only gradual declines over recent months, which contrasts sharply with the rapid declines in prices seen in the first half of this year. For example, the current fair market value of the 4381 Model P14 was about 55% of retail, or \$454,000, in February (all values based on the West German exchange rate on Dec. 5). By June, the secondary market price had declined to 44% of retail, or \$363,000, a 20% drop over a period of five months.

Since June, however, the rate of decline has been much less than that of the P14, with the P14 now commanding a retail value of about \$311,000, or 38% of the West German list price. This reduced rate of decline in value reflects the increased demand for larger 4381 boxes since midyear.

Popularity of the smaller models, in particular the 4381 Model 2a, 2s and, to a lesser extent,

13a, led to stable pricing well into the second quarter. This stability was mainly due to the attractive performance size and upgrade options available at the time, but was also attributable to the general market expectation that IBM would shortly reduce the upgrade options of

tent their relative ages. They are currently trading at around \$61,000 and \$44,000, respectively, which indicates a premium of about \$23,000 for the Model 12, and this is declining.

Both the Models 1 and 11 are very rarely seen. As base boxes within their respective 4381 model groups, most have already been upgraded.

Users who have exhausted the growth potential for their 4381 installations and have not been able to wait for the so-

MIPS, while a Model KX was going for \$367,000 with 15.1 MIPS. While moving into the 3061, 3063 or 3084 environment may appear to be a step backward, it allows the 4381 user to convert to the water-cooled mainframe environment very cheaply while they wait for 3090 secondary market values to fall within reach. Although some displacement has occurred, there are considerable complications associated with the switch to the water-cooling method; this is not a common practice.

Typical of previous years has been a flurry of activity in the fourth quarter, as data processing managers try to fill their budgets. So far, there has been no evidence of this in the fourth quarter of 1988, and trading of DP equipment in general remains quiet.

The stall in secondary market activity will continue until the follow-on product debuts in 1989. IBM must be feeling this dearth of activity in the primary market also, as it is expected to attempt to announce and ship the 4391 in the shortest time frame possible.

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services Corp.'s Terri LeBlanc at 508-872-5200.

WHILE 4381 top-end values have firm somewhat, prices for these smaller models have been experiencing increasing rates of decline.

The older 4391 series, indeed, on June 15, IBM duly withdrew from marketing upgrades of Models 11, 12, 13 and 14. This left only upgrades to the Models 21, 22, 23 and 24 available.

While top-end values have firm, smaller models have been experiencing increasing rates of decline. Values for the Models 2 and 13 are converging, reflecting their equivalent performance ratings, but ignoring to some ex-

tent their relative ages, they have in some cases moved to the 3090 series, in which Model 150s were trading on the secondary market in October for around \$106,000 per million instructions per second (MIPS).

Another mainframe calls
Some users moved into the 3081, 3063 and 3064 environment, in which, for example, a 3083 Model IX2 was attracting about \$159,000 and offering 8

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending Dec. 9, 1988

	Closing Price	Recent High	Recent Low
IBM PC Model 075	\$700	\$800	\$400
XT Model 065	\$1,125	\$1,250	\$800
XT Model 080	\$1,350	\$1,375	\$1,000
AT Model 080	\$1,050	\$1,400	\$1,700
AT Model 230	\$2,200	\$2,500	\$1,800
AT Model 230	\$2,250	\$1,900	\$2,450
PS/2 Model 30	\$1,400	\$1,700	\$1,300
PS/2 Model 50	\$2,400	\$2,800	\$1,900
Compaq Portable I	\$725	\$975	\$650
Portable II	\$1,850	\$2,000	\$1,650
Portable III	\$2,300	\$2,500	\$2,500
Portable 200	\$1,750	\$2,400	\$1,875
Flea	\$1,100	\$1,250	\$800
Doskey 20-MHz	\$1,200	\$1,300	\$800
Doskey 200	\$2,375	\$3,150	\$1,800
Doskey 300	\$4,285	\$5,100	\$4,100
Apple Macintosh 512	\$700	\$950	\$650
512K	\$900	\$1,000	\$800
Flea	\$1,350	\$1,325	\$850
Flea 30-MHz	\$1,550	\$1,650	\$1,275
II	\$2,000	\$1,950	\$1,700
II 20-MHz	\$2,525	\$2,875	\$1,800
III	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$3,000
DEC Multigrid	\$775	\$900	\$650
Techline TS/100	\$4,275	\$4,800	\$4,300

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Used Equipment

HP 3000

ATP's • S/70
7837H • 7833H

Available In Quantity
Processors & Peripherals
Systems

At In Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for
manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
In's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/329-2277

DEC VAX & PDP 11

BUY-SELL-NEW-USED
Systems, Peripherals, Options
available for sale

Looking to purchase VAX
and PDP 11 Systems, Hardware

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
428 LIMA ROAD, COTTSTOWN,
(800) 463-6496 FAX: (203) 485-8269

**BUY OR SELL
NEW OR USED**
IBM PC • XT • AT • PS/2
COMPAQ • HP • AT&T • WANG
MACINTOSH • APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

**Boston
Computer
Exchange
Corporation**
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849



Used Equipment

**NEW
IBM 9370**

NET Computer products
 (1) 9370 disk drives (5) - 3 megabytes
 (2) 9370 disk controllers (2)
 (1) 9370 tape drive - (2) 9370 tape drives
 (2) 9370 terminal model processor
 (2) 9370 CRT monitors
 (2) 9370 tape drives
 3000 tape controller
 Local area maintenance
 Available immediately
 (404) 966-8888

**We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components**

**call: 713
445-0082**
800 Kimes Rd., C22
Houston, TX 77060

**\$ SAVE \$
IBM
DISPLAYWRITERS
AS 400**

36 s 38 s 4300 s

IBM computer printers
 IBM TEC, WANG, RAY &
 Printronix, Telex, CP4, S & D-54
 LK RESOURCE'S UNLTD INC
 PARK CITY, UTAH 84060
 712-627-3274
 800-720-8800

**Computerworld's
MARKETPLACE
section**

Looking for a way to reach information systems professionals with your advertising message? Call a Computerworld product classified sales representative for all the details on the Marketplace sections.

Southeast
(201) 967-1358

Northeast
(508) 820-7784

Midwest
(508) 620-7758

West
(508) 620-7759



Good questions on AS/400™

When is our S 3X better than an AS 400?

How fast should we move into AS 400?

How can we maximize our S 3X equity?

What compatibility can we expect?

How do we separate facts from fantasy?

And some good answers

Call Data for clear answers to the fast developing AS/400 question. We go to work getting the facts, the opinions, and the delivery facts you need to make good decisions on this major development in computer capability. Data can help you get a handle on the real size of your present:

5/3X equity could be larger than you think. Can help you prepare precise fact sheets that will clarify your company's best course of action and timing if you have any questions on your mind about your company's move into AS/400. We'll go to a Data Representative. We'll go to work on getting the right answers.

Dana
 The Dana Deal, it's better you know.

AS/400 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1988 Dana Marketing

LOS ANGELES, CA
 (310) 212-3311
 800-433-4988

CHICAGO, IL
 (312) 954-1770
 800-272-5362

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
 (415) 882-7699
 800-558-2514

COLUMBUS, OH
 (614) 875-0204
 800-235-7940

PHOENIX, AZ
 (602) 266-1000
 800-433-4148

STAMFORD, CT
 (203) 322-0000
 800-654-5516

DALLAS, TX
 (214) 248-8568
 800-NUMBERS
 800-255-7531

OUTLINE THE
 STATE LISTED

Guar-an-tee, n.

1. A pledge or assurance; specifically: (a) a pledge that something is as represented and will be replaced if it does not meet specifications; (b) a positive assurance that something will be done in the manner specified.

Tri-dex, n.

A company that offers guarantees; specifically, (1) All of the new equipment you purchase is guaranteed for 12 months. Any used equipment is warranted as well. (2) Any of your equipment will be repaired or replaced within 48 hours if it malfunctions. (3) We are committed to offering the best prices available.

digital

TRIDEX
 COMPUTER

375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

**Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914**

sun
 microsystems

DEC
DG
 Computer - Systems
 Peripherals
 CAD/CAE Equipment
 408-733-4400
 FAX: 408-733-8888

PRIME
 EXPERIENCED
 SYSTEMS AND
 PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-BUY-BROKERAGE
 NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE
 DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
 THE FASTEST I/O
 AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

19T SOLUTIONS, INC
 11480 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
 PHOENIX, AZ 85020
 602-997-0867
 ASK FOR DON SHAFRIS

**WILL YOUR COMPANY BE NEXT?
REMEMBER:**

**WE
BOUGHT
IBM**

By the thousands.

And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM Series 1, S 3X, 34XX, 30XX, disc and tape drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in telecommunications equipment such as multiplexors, modems and port selectors.

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and
 BUY DIRECT from the -

**COMPUTER
MARKETPLACE**

800-858-1144

In California (714) 739-3122
 205 East 9th Street, Corona, CA 91710

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc.

PROCESSOR POWER

Do You Need...

- * 42-74 Mips of IBM Compatible Power
- * 40% Less \$ than IBM
- * 12-36 month financing
- * NOW

**Call Major Computer Incorporated
(612) 933-8000**

Rental & Leasing

BURROUGHS**UNISYS**

820 - 87000

A Series - V Series

All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates**Depot Maintenance**

LDI/

COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

(216) 687-0307

**Innovative Computer Techniques****COMPUTER SERVICES**

IBM 360/370

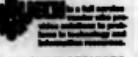
a Batch Processing & Public Access Areas

a Teleprocessing & User Training

Route 202, Roslyn, NJ 05040

501-588-3888

Contact Joyce DiGregorio

**MACHINE SERVICES**

ALICON is a full service, computerized parts distributor specializing in parts and services related to technology and information management.

Processors

IBM 360/370

Operating Systems

MVS/VSE, VM/SP, DOS/VSE

System Software

RMOC, VM/CMS, TSO/E, CICS, OS/VS, MVS/SP, FOCUS, SP/VS, Complex

Telecommunications

AS/400, Systech, DEC-20, TSO/E, RJE, TCP/IP

CONSULTING SERVICES

ALICON provides high quality consulting services in the areas of consulting, training, software development and management training, including:

Local/Wide Area Networks

Network Planning, Analysis

Communications, Planning

OS/VS, CICS, MVS/SP and VSE/SP

Use of our expertise is an effective way to increase your company's competitive position. Call us for a free consultation or change in your business.

For more information, please contact our Sales and Marketing Department.

300 Park Ave., 20th Fl., NY 10022
(212) 588-4770**NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES**

- Fixed Price Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- General Time-sharing Services
- ImageForm Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages
- Micro/Mainframe Applications
- Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS:

Boston, MA
Los Angeles, CA
Washington, DC

Utilities**Computer Services****COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and... TOMORROW****OUR MODERN DATA CENTER**

provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM® CPUs and Peripheral Devices
- Systems Software: MVS/VM, TSO/E, ISPF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPS, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management, Application Development, 4GLs, Statistical Analysis, Graphics
- Multiple Communications Services
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

KM4 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

For more information
Call Jeff Baum
201-896-2030

Dr. Wm.
Jeff Baum
Vice President
P.O. Box 26
Dover, NJ 07801

Full-Service Remote Computing With a Difference

Let us be your side car. We offer highly competitive computing services that can make a big difference in your bottom line. All from one source.

Full IBM compatibility

MVS/VM, JEES, DB2/BCP, VM/SP, VM/OSR, CICS/OS/VS, DB2, DB2/BCP, CICS/OS/VS, PROFOS

We also have the latest programmatic productivity aids: FILE-AID, DEBUG-AID, CICS PLAYBACK and CICS ABEND-AID in name & function.

We provide state-of-the-art systems integration and consulting services. Your clients receive the best money. And we deliver high-quality, competitive services that include:

- Laser and high-speed custom (advanced function) printing
- Mail insertion

For more information, call
1-800-521-0444

ICN Computer Services
1000 Morris Avenue, Suite 100
West Orange, NJ 07052
(201) 527-1000

MARKETPLACE
in Hand
Search Over 10,000
Computers and Components
Call for the details
1-800-521-0444
(201) 527-1000

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* product classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because Marketplace features a Used Equipment section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy. And when you advertise in *Computerworld* Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features — and Marketplace — every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. Call 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700) to reserve your space.

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/VM, VM/SP, DOS/VS/
CICS, TSO, CMS,
DB2, IMS/DBCS, 4GL, SAS

**MULTIPLE CPUs -
50+ MIPS**

TELENET, TYNNET
IBMI INFORMATION
NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE

GTS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

815 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3836

Yes, there still is

DEC-20 TIMESHARING

LAMBERT SYSTEMS INC
80 Broad Street
New York, NY 10006
(212) 580-5170

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

TRAINING

Creating a learning atmosphere

Make training relevant, put nervous novices at ease and lighten up a bit

BY NAOMI KARTEN
SPECIAL TO CW

Effective classroom learning requires only two ingredients: good material and a good instructor. True?

Not by a long shot, because training is not the same thing as learning. A trainer may do the best possible job, but if students do not learn, then the training must be considered a failure.

Numerous factors can keep people from learning in a class — things such as a stuffy room, material presented in a monotone, equipment that refuses to cooperate and distractions such as the snoring in the back of the room.

It is not always easy to provide training that is conducive to learning, but the following techniques provide some steps in the right direction.

Relate the material to jobs. Systems professionals tend to be relatively quick in picking up new technical material. Even novice personal computer users do not remain novices for long. But one of the greatest gaps in training for both data processors and end users is between product mechanics and the application of the product to

business needs.

To avoid causing this gap, prepare exercises that simulate actual use. Not every exercise must have a serious business orientation. One trainer, for example, developed a dating service database. "You should see how fast they learned to do database queries," she reported afterward.

But don't forget to relate the process to on-the-job uses. In doing so, it may help to orient trainees around specific business needs. Have students work on real business problems during class. Computer learning is easily forgotten in the best of cases. The closer training is to on-the-job use, the more likely students are to retain the material afterward.

Do not assume that students see the relevance of a particular technique or product capability. Tell them — and do not be surprised to hear a few "Ahas" from the crowd.

Make students feel good about themselves. When you are in the training business, you are also at least partly in the psychology business. If people feel they are capable of making progress, they are more likely to do so than if they feel they are in over their heads.

business needs.

To avoid causing this gap, provide students with frequent opportunities for success. Adults are no different from children in needing reassurance that they are on the right track. Hand-on exercises designed to that stu-

should be respected as such. Problems with students who "just don't get it" in spite of the instruction's best efforts should be dealt with privately, away from the classroom.

Empathize with students' fears, too. Many people, even those with extensive technical experience, approach a technical class with fears. This situation is particularly likely for those learning a new way of comput-

were deadly dull, in which time just slowed to a standstill. But just because the material is serious does not mean the class has to be. Students who actively enjoy a class will retain the material longer than students whose toothpicks just barely prop their eyelids open. If you look like you are having a good time, students also are more likely to do so.

Use gimmicks, signs and cartoons to help you make your point in an amazing manner. A few magic tricks can give any class a boost. Some trainers maintain a kit of parts that they draw from for their various classes.

Another technique is to describe your own experiences. Students enjoy war stories, and no instructor is without his fair share. Talking about your own goofs, snafus and outright disasters makes the material more real and down-to-earth for students.

Consider being a little outrageous. Do not be too tied to the conventional way of doing things. If imitating a tree will help you make a point about sub-directories, try it. Just use common sense; you may not want to wear a clown suit to deliver an executive training seminar. Then again, perhaps you should not automatically rule it out — it just may help get a point across.

Karten is president of Karen Associates in Randolph, Mass.

ONE OF THE hardest things for experienced trainers is to remember what it was like not to know. Trainers should do their best to hang on to these memories.

ents have a reasonable probability of successfully completing them in a long way in providing this reassurance.

Even in a class of first-time users, it is easy to devise simple exercises that let students feel a sense of mastery. In fact, providing these exercises at regular intervals is especially important with nervous novices.

Make a point of respecting students as intelligent adults. They may be nervous about learning new material and may make mistakes that contribute to after-hours amusement among trainers. But they are individuals with proficiencies both in and outside computing and

ing, such as veterans Cobol programmers who attend their first fourth-generation language class.

One of the hardest things for experienced trainers is to remember what it was like not to know. Trainers should do their best to hang on to these memories. The instructor who can remember what it was like can make students feel less uncomfortable about their insecurities.

Avoid projecting arrogance. Students already know that you know more than they do. There is no need to hold it over their heads.

Make training enjoyable. Everyone can recall classes that

1989 Computerworld Editorial Contents

12/26 - 1/2/89	- Forecast '89		
1/9	- Executive Report: MIS in Education	1/4/3	- Executive Report: Cost Control & Justification
1/16	- Product Spotlight: Corporate Electronic Publishing	4/10	- Product Spotlight: PC's & Comptables
1/23	- Executive Report: Restructuring MIS - The Data Center	4/17	- Executive Report: Restructuring MIS
1/30	- Product Spotlight: Micro-to-Host Links	4/24	- Executive Report: Managing after a Merger
2/6	- Special Report: Communications Innovations	5/1	- Product Spotlight: Network Management Tools
2/13	- Special Report: Recruitment	5/8	- Executive Report: Automating the Data Center
	- Product Spotlight: Performance Management Tools		- Product Spotlight: Manufacturing Technology
2/20	- Executive Report: Strategic Planning	5/15	- Executive Report: Business Executive Asses MIS
2/27	- Product Spotlight: Relational DBMS	5/22	- Product Spotlight: Printers & Plotters
3/6	- Special Feature: Systems Integration	5/29	
	- Executive Report: MIS in the Federal Government		
3/13	- Product Spotlight: Disaster Prevention & Recovery		
3/20	- Executive Report: Human Resource Development		
3/27	- Product Spotlight: CASE Products		

* Indicates Show Distribution

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Communications Publication

COMPUTERWORLD

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Print Location

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IBM Communications Company
IBM Systems Group

Pritz Landmarks/Preston

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID W. HARRIS

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Ameritech	36-37	Interface Systems	25
AT&T	69-69		
Chion America	46	Micro Focus	31
Command Technology Corp.	40	Microsoft Systems	43-43
Communication Networks '99	53	Multi-Tech Systems	10
Compaq Computer	38-39		
Computer Associates	3	Local Data	C3
CW Circulation	70		
CW House	80		
CW Marketplace	64	Oracle Corp.	9,11
CW Response Cards	52		
		PANS Service Partnership	10,12,14
		Plan Executive Software	30
Data Design Associates	04		
Data General	32		
DATAS Inc.	27		
Dell Computer Corp.	56-57	RadioShack	64
Digital Equipment Corp.	18-19	Roku	14
Disposable Systems	24		
		Relational Technology Inc.	26
Fischer International	21	SAS Institute	4
		Storms	1
		Starling Software	2
General Datocomm	48	Synacor	2
Hewlett Packard	72-73	Tandem Computers	54-5
		TBS Software	3
		21st Century	13,13

Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law, Vol. 35, No. 4, December 2010
DOI 10.1215/03616878-35-4 © 2010 by The University of Chicago



Upcoming Computerworld Spotlight Sections

Issue Date	Topic	Ad Closing Date
Dec. 5	LAN's	Nov. 18
Dec. 19	IBM-Compatible PCs/FS2, Market Products/Monitor	Dec. 2

Top telecom jobs changed by breakup

BY ELISABETH HORWITZ
CW STAFF

The divestiture of AT&T has made communications managers' lives "roughly analogous to parents of adolescent children," the leader of a business telecommunications group says.

"The up side is that there are many creative things to be done; the downside of that is that [their job] have become extremely complex," said Kenneth Phillips, chairman of the Committee of Corporate Telecom Users and a vice-president of telecommunications policy at Citicorp.

During the last five years, communications managers have had to become savvy, flexible and aggressive to chart a successful course in volatile post-venture waters.

Among the influences that companies must now take into account when hammering out network strategy are "the dynamics and subtleties" of tax policy, depreciation and capital recovery as well as volatile regulatory and political environments, Phillips said.

Computerworld asked several communications managers how divestiture has affected their jobs and their companies' communications strategies. The issues and concerns they talked about fall into three broad areas: relationships with carriers; the

regulatory environment; and the telecommunications marketplace.

An increasing number of companies find their communications strategies have come full circle during the past five years. Major firms that sought independence from — and bypass of — carriers a few years ago are now looking for vendors to manage their networks for them.

Taking the reins

Right after the breakup, "the end user had to grab more control" of the network, "because he no longer had mother to solve his problems for him," said Frank Dusek, president of Washington, D.C.-based consulting firm Communications Network Architects, Inc.

But now that networks are becoming increasingly complex and are combining many vendors' services and equipment, "You have to do your homework and know where everything is, able to manage it and do your own final solution," said Dennis Murphy, director of telecommunications at Warner Communications, Inc.

Warren has avoided this situation so far by sticking with a basic network but is now considering a more sophisticated solution that may well push it into the arms of "someone like AT&T" or a systems integrator that can take over the difficult job of man-

A long, hard road

Key dates in the history of the Bell System breakup

Nov. 20, 1974	The U.S. Supreme Court affirms AT&T's divestiture decree.
Jan. 15, 1981	An 11-month antitrust trial begins.
Jan. 16, 1982	AT&T and the Justice Department settle the antitrust case.
Aug. 24, 1982	U.S. District Judge Harold H. Greene approves the Modified Final Judgment.
Feb. 20, 1983	The U.S. Supreme Court affirms Greene's decree.
Jan. 1, 1984	The divestiture decree takes effect and implementation begins.
Feb. 3, 1987	The Long Distance telephone system is established. MCI Communications takes the long-distance market.
Sept. 16, 1987	Greene permits the regional Bell holding companies to transmit information services and provide gateways.

COURTESY

aging the network, Murphy said.

AT&T is attempting to have corporations back into its lap through special deals such as Tariff 12 and 15.

Under Tariff 15, AT&T can provide free leases to major customers; under Tariff 12, it can offer services, equipment and network management into tailored packages. Companies such as American Airlines, General Electric Co. and Ford Motor Co. have bought such packages.

But some communications

managers are nervous about giving back AT&T so much power, particularly because the Federal Communications Commission is still evaluating Tariffs 12 and 15.

AT&T might tell top management, "We'll serve you \$36 million a year off the top with no loss in service," said W. Edward Hodges, a manager of computer and communications at Washington Electric Corp., which is currently negotiating such a deal with the carrier. "They take your network away from you, and then the FCC decides they

have to charge what everyone else does, and you're stuck."

Several communications managers echoed Hodges' view that the FCC is not taking a strong enough line with AT&T and the divested Bell operating companies.

"The mood of the country is toward further deregulation. But when the right thing to do is known, it's sometimes better to have a regulated environment," said John Saccette, director of telecommunications at Tennessee, Inc.

Getting your own way

Saccette and other users said they wanted an authority such as the FCC to ensure uniform availability and pricing of services offered by the Bell operating companies. Right now, "each BOC is going its own way," Saccette said.

Managers praised AT&T divestiture-related regulations that have opened up the long-distance market to competition, giving them a greater choice of providers and services and a stronger bargaining position.

When it came to further deregulation of the Bell operating companies, however, Washington's Hodges expressed the general view, "I would like to see them offer more [communications] services, such as voice mail, but I don't want them to spend my money to buy new businesses that have nothing to do with my communications needs."

Breaking up

FROM PAGE 1

an effort to build digital, fiber-optic networks to attract those sophisticated users, according to Henry Geller, director of the Washington Center for Public Policy Research.

Sprint's huge investment in a fiber-optic network "forced AT&T to modernize much more rapidly than they otherwise would," said Herschel Shostack, a telecommunications consultant in Silver Spring, Md.

Nevertheless, AT&T's share of the long-distance market has declined from about 84% in 1984 to 68.8% in mid-1988, ac-

cording to Federal Communications Commission data.

Another result of divestiture was that it allowed AT&T to enter the computer business. AT&T entered the computer field in 1984 with its 3B2 line of minicomputers and several personal computers. But it sold poorly and in 1986 alone reportedly lost \$1.2 billion from its computer operations.

While AT&T's computer fortunes are beginning to look up, "they've gone down a painful learning curve and are beginning to emerge from that," said Peter Winder, vice-president of the San Francisco Consulting Group, Inc., a telecommunications consulting firm.

The regional holding companies experienced a similarly painful learning curve with their efforts to diversify into unregulated businesses, Winder said. After a few fiascos, such as Ameritech's ill-fated purchase of software vendor Applied Data Research, Inc., the Bell companies are maturing and sticking closer to telecommunications, he added.

Meanwhile, the Bell holding

companies are lobbying to free themselves from the Modified Final Judgment's prohibition on entering the long-distance, manufacturing and information service businesses.

In the first triennial review of the decree, Judge Greene loosened the restriction on information services to allow the Bell companies to provide transmission and gateway services, but the Bell companies are clamoring for more freedom [CW, Nov. 21].

The major thrust of the lobbying effort is to get Congress to either relax some of the restrictions or remove administration of the decree from Greene and hand it over to the deregulation-minded FCC.

"But I think that effort will fail," said Eric Pearce, president of Information Age Economics, Inc., a telecommunications research firm in Bethesda, Md. "A bill may be introduced in the 101st Congress, but I would bet money that it won't pass."

The mood on Capitol Hill,



FILE PHOTO
Greene in 1978

One-way only

AT&T's share of interstate telecommunications has declined steadily since divestiture



SOURCE: FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

is seeking a delay so it can file its report in September 1990.

Pearce predicted Greene will lift the restriction on equipment manufacturing, which will release the pressure for legislation, perhaps loosen the restriction on information services and retain the ban on long-distance services.

Because the Bell companies still have monopoly control over the local exchange, they could dominate short-distance markets and drive long-distance companies out of business, Pearce explained.

The long-distance restriction will be the last to fall.

For this reason, in his recent speech, Greene again put the Bell companies on notice that he will not remove any of the remaining restrictions while the companies have monopoly control over the local network.

Greene said the telecommunications industry has a bright future ahead so long as it is permitted to operate without domination by monopolies. "As far as my court is concerned, that is precisely what our course will be — steadily as she goes."

AS/400 hits on all cylinders

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
and JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

IBM recently sailed past the 25,000-unit mark for AS/400 shipments, a tremendous showing for the first three months of a product's life.

And it looks like IBM is just warming up. ADM, Inc., a research firm, recently predicted that 7,000 more units may ship before the end of the year.

In posting the early victory,

IBM HAS provided a textbook business-school lesson in sales acumen with the AS/400.

IBM provided a textbook business-school lesson in sales acumen. The rapid deployment of Application System/400 was not only the result of providing a saturating base of System/36 and 38 customers with a long-delayed service and warranty upgrade but also was fueled by the AS/400's ability to steal customers away from other vendors.

Additionally, the announcement provided a blueprint to position the AS/400 as a dominant force in the overall mid-range market. "There's a tendency to think of [the AS/400] as a bigger or better System/36, something for just those folks," said David Andrews, president of Cheshire, Conn.-based ADM. "But a lot of capabilities coming down the line — artificial intelligence, optical storage, voice integration — will be put on this platform."

IBM has gotten off to a good start in achieving that goal, putting together a well-aimed machine before pushing the Start button. It carefully crafted the product introduction, making it a big enough news event to war-

rant network news coverage. It also kept the industry's awareness high with an advertising blitz.

The results so far have been impressive and should remain healthy: Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research, Inc., has said AS/400 shipments in 1989 should reach 34,000.

IBM has also worked closely with users in designing the product. Using no hundreds of software developers before the announcement instead of presenting the industry with a near-softwareless system — as the firm did with the 9370.

Michael Stoenbaugh, DP manager at Remington Freight Lines, Inc., in Remington, Ind., claimed this as a primary reason for abandoning its Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 and purchasing an AS/400 Model B30. "DEC doesn't court our industry," he said, adding that IBM provided the dispatching-integration software that DEC lacked.

Competitor sales

IBM claims to have already captured several thousand users — one-third of the 25,000 shipped — from outside the System/36 and 38 community.

But John Logan, executive vice-president of the Boston-based Aberdeen Group research firm, cautioned that the 5,000 sales do not yet represent IBM's marketing power. Logan said more than half those sales came from users who were ready and waiting for a new IBM mid-range machine anyway.

Michael Hacynski, DP manager at Acrosport Corp. in Bellfontaine, Ohio, managed an HP 3000/48 but converted to an AS/400 Model B30 last month. "HP had their newer machines coming out, but we were skeptical," Hacynski said. "We're looking into the future and felt that IBM had more to offer than HP."

Building momentum among non-System/36 or -38 users is critical for IBM, because by mid-1989 these ready-and-waiting users should be satisfied and the real sales effort must begin in earnest, Logan said.

DEC to mix systems

Integrating RDB, VMS in effort to catch IBM

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

For once, IBM has it now and DEC is moving to offer the same.

Digital Equipment Corp. is working to integrate its RDB relational database with its VMS operating system, according to Victoria Farrell, DEC's database marketing manager.

In tying its proprietary relational database management system to its proprietary operating system, DEC is following IBM's lead, imitating IBM's Application System/400, which includes a built-in relational database management system with its operating system. The strategy is also parallel to that of IBM in linking its DB2 DBMS with its Enterprise System Architecture. The move could change the rules of the game in the VAX software market.

Following footsteps

"DEC could do with RDB what IBM did with DB2," said John Birch, director of enterprise development at McCormack & Dodge Corp., an application software firm in Northridge, Mass.

"It allows you to make changes to other products dependent on RDB," Birch said. "It allows you to take the functions in software and put them in hardware."

Meanwhile, the AS/400, which is experiencing strong early sales (see story at left), is emerging as a competitive

threat. "The AS/400 has made built-in relational database a requirement in the mid-range," said David Andrews, president of ADM, Inc., an AS/400 consulting firm in Cheshire, Conn.

"As long as RDB remains a layered product outside of the

DEC COULD do with RDB what IBM did with DB2."

JOHN BIRCH
M&D

operating system, it will never be as efficient" as an integrated DBMS, Birch said.

Already, DEC has reportedly begun to develop a native form of RDB with VMS in France, although DEC would not confirm the reports. The rumors add, DEC does not allow for development work, only program execution, and Timothy Shanno, a DEC analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., "They could bundle runtime RDB any time. That's just a marketing decision."

Fully integrating RDB with VMS could be the next step, and a hardware implementation of RDB could follow, Farrell said. Independent software vendors such as Relational Technology, Inc. are anticipating DEC's moves, concentrating on offer-

ing tools to work with RDB.

Robert Healy, vice-president at Relational, whose Ingres relational database is widely used on VAXs, offered, "Hardware vendors think that by owning the data and communications, they will have account control. DEC sees IBM doing that and would like to emulate it."

Some heat

Meanwhile, Cullinet Software, Inc. could face the same problem with DEC and RDB as it faced with IBM and DB2. When IBM introduced DB2, it was heavily into Cullinet database sales.

However, Cullinet, like Relational, is stressing a tools strategy featuring its Enterprise line of development software.

A Cullinet user — Ivan Rodriguez, who is assistant director of systems and telecommunications services for Metropolitan Dade County in Florida — said that although he does not now believe that RDB is superior to Cullinet's Enterprise DB, if it were improved, he might consider using it. However, he said he will continue to use his Cullinet Enterprise tools.

Another DEC user said he would be interested in a combined RDB and VMS, but only if it offered improved performance over other products.

"If it were bundled with the operating system, then we would certainly experiment with it," said Timothy Kahn, MIS manager at Sesoco Fibre Drum, Inc. in Marietta, Ga. Gave that a future hardware implementation of RDB would offer considerably improved performance over VMS, he said, "we would definitely look at it."

VAX 8600s

FROM PAGE 1

Grimmell Mutual Reinsurance Co. in Grimmell, Iowa, bought two 8650s and three 8520s.

"The [high-end VAX] 8600 series is just too expensive for us to justify going to,"

Others noted that they first heard the death knell for the two models when DEC began to hypenate the dual-head VAXBI architecture of their newer models over

the 8600's and 8650's Unibus-based system. "Even when we started leasing our 8600, we knew it wasn't the latest and greatest technology," another user said. "Besides, I can't get mad at DEC for changing products. I like to see a vendor stay up to date."

There are more than 5,300 VAX 8600 and 8650 systems installed in the U.S., according to Computer Intelligence, a La Jolla, Calif.-based research firm.

Closed gap

When the 8600 was announced in late 1984, DEC clearly needed to play catch-up in its long-standing superminicomputer war with rivals like Data General Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. The machine went a long way in closing the price/performance gap, said sources familiar with the VAX line.

When the 8650 was announced a year later, DEC claimed the machine could be clustered to match the performance of IBM's largest mainframes.

But the two models never had much of a shelf life. The slow de-

cline of the 8600 and 8650 began as long ago as early 1987, when the word drifted out of Maynard that DEC would not promote the old models as aggressively as the newer VAX 8530 and 8550 because the newer models offered better price/performance ratios.

The 8600 line has also come under low-end pressure from the Microvax 3600, which offers a 3-MIPS performance rate and is less than half the price of the 8600.

Additionally, other vendors have turned up the heat on the 8600 and 8650. The 8600 and 8650 "are going head-to-head with Hewlett-Packard and losing very badly because they're so much more expensive per MIPS," said John Logan, executive vice-president with Boston-based Aberdeen Group, a market research firm. "The machines have simply reached the end of the line."

While the 8600 and 8650 slip away next year, DEC is expected to announce a series of workstations in 1989, beginning with the so-called single-user PVAX system Jan. 10 [CW, Dec. 5].

Second-class postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa., and additional mailing offices. Copyright © 1988 CW Publishing, All rights reserved. No portion of this publication may be reproduced in whole or in part without the written permission of the publisher. Send requests to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Subscriptions for individual copies will be accepted at \$100 per issue or \$100 per year. Subscriptions for institutions will be accepted at \$100 per issue or \$100 per year. Europe — \$165 per year; Canada & U.S. — \$145 per year; other countries — \$245 per year (airmail service). Four week notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

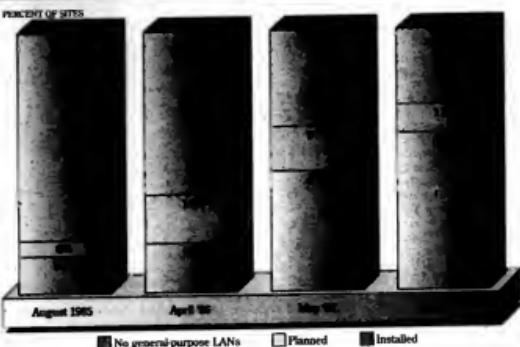


POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2844, Meriden, CT 06450.

TRENDS

Networking at DEC VAX sites

DEC VAX sites stepping up use of general-purpose LANs



Need any convincing that local-area networks are selling like hotcakes to the mid-range systems market? Just take a quick hand-count at Digital Equipment Corp. VAX user sites, where LAN use has more than quadrupled in the past three years.

According to recent surveys by Computer Intelligence, a La Jolla, Calif.-based market research firm, 60% of VAX sites have a LAN installed, with another 11% planning to install one. In the summer of 1985, only 14% of VAX sites could make that claim.

"I think the driving force behind this has been DEC's commitment to LAN technology," said Bruce Coughran, a Computer Intelligence researcher.

Coughran added that DEC has made a point of emphasizing the use of Ethernet LAN technology to maximize the benefits of its big iron and that its users have apparently taken the advice to heart.

Maynard, Mass.-based DEC has also performed an admirable job of selling DEC LANs to its customers.

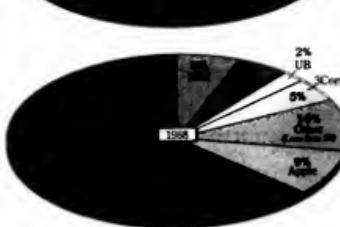
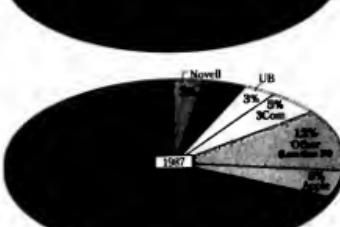
Sixty-three percent of VAX sites opt for a DEC LAN, with the nearest competitor — Apple Computer, Inc. — able to muster only a 2% showing.

Still, DEC's LAN penetration into the VAX market has slid from what it was two years ago, reflecting the pressure that LAN products such as Apple's Appletalk have put on the market.

JAMES DALY

DEC holds its ground in expanding field

LAN HARDWARE MARKET SHARE AT VAX SITES



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE CW CHARTS

INSIDE LINES

Reach out and bite someone. Having recently suffered a disastrous severance of its East Coast fiber-optic cable system, AT&T is making sure the same thing doesn't happen to TAT8, the transatlantic fiber-optic cable that went live last week. The big threat at sea is sharks, which for some unknown reason find fiber-optic cable extraordinarily toothsome. So AT&T had its research and development subsidiary, Bell Laboratories, develop Flabblite-Protection cable, which now protects TAT8 in shark-infested waters.

Programmer turned gunman. A programmer at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories recently discovered that a hacker had renamed files on five computers there; the programmer did a bit of detective work to find the intruder. He reportedly called around and hit on a likely suspect. Problem is, he neglected to alert federal authorities of his findings. A source said that outraged FBI agents spent a couple of days at the esteemed lab, waiting to know why they hadn't been called in on the case. The G-men believe that computer researchers at Livermore may have tried to cut a deal with the hacker to get him to stop the electronic break-ins rather than have him arrested.

Ship arrives month early. Although DEC's formal announcement of Descendows is reportedly slated for Jan. 10, it turns out that DEC is already shipping the product. The much-discussed graphical user interface is offered with DPX-32 Version 3.0, which was announced in August and being shipped this month.

Greased skids. Amidst said it would ship its new 6100 storage device by year's end, and it looks like it will meet that deadline. The 6100, which the company said is more of a storage processor than a controller because of the additional intelligence built into the system, is designed to compete with the IBM 3880. Another 6100 model, expected out in late 1989, is designed to compete with the newer IBM storage controller, the 3990.

Meanwhile . . . Amidst competitor National Advanced Systems plans to announce by year's end a fourth-quarter 1989 availability date for IBM Enterprise Systems Architecture (ESA) compatibility. Amidst announced a similar availability date in September. Both plug-compatible manufacturers are re-engineering several processor cards so that their miniframes can accommodate IBM's new MVS/ESA operating system.

OS/2 and you. Microsoft finished its first versions of OS/2 and the Presentation Manager and is now busy on the second, which will eliminate the annoying eight-character limitation on file names. Microsoft is also considering adding some object-oriented features to the Presentation Manager and Microsoft's C language, but no timeline has been announced. Also, IBM has begun demonstrating complex interaction and computing under OS/2. With this technology, shops can potentially turn OS/2 into a multilayer system aimed at transaction processing. Also on tap is a 32-bit version of OS/2, but our sources indicate that users may have to wait until 1990.

We want to be like CA when we grew up. The recently proposed merger of Micros Associates and Dupont Systems is "just the beginning," according to Mario Moris, chief executive officer of Micros and chairman of the new company. "Expect to see the new company be very aggressive in growth," he told an audience last week at the firm's user conference. Moris acknowledged that he has discussed possible mergers with other firms and had extended an offer to BGS Systems, another IBM miniframe systems software vendor, but was turned down. However, rumors persist of a possible relationship with either BGS or private-label Comdial Corp.

Have a wonderful holiday and be careful you don't spill champagne on the disk drives of your office party. CW's annual Forecast double issue is next week, so we'll take a breather. We will still be monitoring the holiday hot line, however. Give News Editor Pete Bartoli a call at 800-343-6474 or, if you're in Massachusetts, 508-879-0700.

A dark, high-contrast black and white photograph showing a person's face and hands. The person is wearing a dark cap and appears to be reading or holding a newspaper. The lighting is dramatic, casting deep shadows.

inframe

Support Your Life. Decide.



INTRODUCING FULL MAINFRAME FINANCIAL SOFTWARE FUNCTIONALITY— ON THE PC.

Now you can run the same Data Design mainframe financial software on both your mainframe and your PC. Throughout your corporation. Exactly the same. Equal.

Data Design's exclusive Equal architecture makes it all possible.

From corporate headquarters to the smallest remote office, anyone can take advantage of sophisticated management software. Software used by major corporations—from Alcoa to Pittsburgh

Bankers Trust to General Electric.

You save data processing and production costs since you only have one system to support. You can install, tailor, test and train without waiting for valuable mainframe resources.

And your PC users don't have to settle for PC software.

Equal financial systems fit your business needs, without changing the way you do business. Equal systems adapt to new corporate strategies and easily assimilate changes due to mergers

and acquisitions. Equal systems unify your corporation.

Equal. Financial information the way you need it. On the mainframe. On the PC. Everywhere in your business enterprise. The foundation for distributed data processing. And your competitive edge in financial management software.

Let Data Design show you mainframe financial software that runs on a PC! In your office. Today. Call us at 800/556-5511, ext. 800.



Providers of General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchasing, Fixed Assets, and Project Accounting Software.